

All


Jogether Jhrough Jit AIfStudent Life

$$
\sim 6 \sim
$$

It's Alf Coming Jogether
Academics~40~
A Common Soal
Sports~56~
$\mathscr{A l f}$ At OnceClubs~98~
Now You See Us
People~124~
Torking Together
Community ..... ~186~
ROANOKE PUBLIC LIBRARY
VIRGINIA ROOM
REFERENCE

## Together



## The Accolade 1997

## 41st edition

Cave Spring High School
3712 Chaparral Drive
Roanoke, VA 24018
(540) 772-7550

Population: 1407

D
ominating a tug-of-war. varsity cheerleaders and football players take control over the freshman basketball team at Midknight Madness. The unsuspecting freshmen were blindfolded and tricked into believing that they were competing against cheerleaders only. To their surprise, they lost when the football players joined in. In another surprise.Colby Leftwich, a basketball player from rival Patrich Henry, unofficially won the slam dunk contest later that night.


## Purling St

ENTERING SCHOOL IN AUGUST, STUDENTS LEFT THE LAZY FREEDOM OF SUMMER BEHIND ONE WEEK EARLIER THAN USUAL BECAUSE OF SNOWY WEATHER LAST YEAR, SCHOOL STARTED BEFORE LABOR DAY WELCOMED BYTWO NEW ASSISTANT PRINCIPALS, ONE NEW GUIDANCE COUNSELOR, AND TWENTYTHREE NEW TEACHERS, STUDENTS WERE CONFRONTED BY AN ARRAY OF NEW FACES


5ophomore
Katie Snead displays her costume to her French III class. Students dressed in various peices of clothing to familarize themselves with the new clothing vocabulary. "I really enjoyed doing the fashion show. I thought that it was a neat way to learn," said Katie.


Cheering their way down Chaparral Drive. members of the sophomore class stir up spirit in the Homecoming Parade. Students painted their faces red and black and threw candy to spectators on their way from the high school to Cave Spring Junior High. Due to bad weather. this was the first time in three years that the parade had been able to go on as planned.


$D$efore the start of Stadium $\mathrm{Re}^{-}$ view. senior Flag Corps members Katherme Brittain. Marissa Addy. and Jennifer Allen look at each others gits l'nderctass membersot the group got together and bought each semor agaggif to present to them before thew last per formance with the band
n an intricate stunt during the varsity cheer leaders' halftime dance, seniors Kari Funderburke and Jenny Fetherolf balance junior Alison Fox. "Alison is the lightest and the bravest of all of us, so she was the obvious choice for the top,"said Kari

$\square$inishing with a dramatic Nathan Gleiner sits atop the human pyramid during the opening act of the Mr./ Miss pageant. After several rocky practices the future of the pageant was in doubt. but the guys made it a success. raising more money for the senior class than ever before.

oping
that
their
name is on the list. seniors Matt Zawacki and Danielle Hudson wait for their park ing stickers. In an effort to make the parking lots safer the school administration allotted stick ers based on the level of need that the student had for theircar


ONE OF THE LARGEST SOPHOMORE CLASSES EVER TO ENTER CAVE SPRING CAUSED NAVIGATING THE ALREADY CROWDED HALLS TO BECOME AN EVEN GREATER CHALLENGE FOR THE FIRST TIME IN YEARS, STUDENTS HAD A FULL TWO WEEKS OF WINTER VACATION TO LOOK FORWARD TO AS STUDENTS sLOWLY READJUSTED TO THE RIGORS OF SCHOOL LIFE, THEY PROVED THEY COULD WORK TOGETHER AS ONE



With smiles on their faces seniors Kim Avis, Nova Kemp, and Meredith Perdue ride down Chaparral Drive in the Homecoming Parade. As members of the Homecoming Court, the girls rode in a convert ible in the parade and were introduced along with their parents at halftime of the football game. The male members of the court rode all together on an informal float later in the parade.


Pages 14-15

6 Student Life Divider ?

# Together Through <br> <br> It All 

 <br> <br> It All}

Finally it happened Chaparral Drive was lined with red and black as Mother Nature allowed the first Homecoming parade in three years to be held The skies were clear for the parade, but the bonfire was not as lucky Instead of being held during Spirit Week, the bonfire was held before the vicious Powder Puff game Cave Spring graduates Tiki and Ronde Barber were honored at Midknight Madness Skiiers were disappointed by a lack of snow, and sunbathers had a blast during the unusually warm winter break Through everything, students stuck together and supported each other

## One

## Last Summer

Picnic

From spending weeks abroad experiencing foreign customs to just camping out in friends' backyards, students found various ways to entertain themselves throughout the summer.

Traveling to distant lands always added flavor to summer break. Visiting new places provided the opportunity to try new things, especially food. Junior Nick Powers visited Japan over the summer and talked of the difference between their culture and ours. "I ate lots of weird food; I always had to ask if it was
weeks to participate in the Dana Cup. "It was a great experience to be able to play against teams from Europe. They played the game a lot differently than we do. I couldn't wait to come home though because my birthday was on the day that we left and I had to wait until we got home to get my license," said junior Lindsay Higginbotham.

Many students enjoyed camping out. A group of sophomores camped out in the back yard of Aaron Smailes' house. "It was a good experience for both sexes, and at times

## "I enjoyed the summer because I had time to do interesting things such as rock climbing," said senior Charlie Davies.

dead or not," he said. Other students enjoyed class trips with their fellow classmates to countries such as Spain and Italy.

Students traveled to Atlanta to watch Olympic history in progress. Many watchedevents such as weight lifting, boxing, track, diving, gymnastics, and basketball. "Weight lifting was the best because it was so funny seeing all those huge guys lift weights while they were grunting and screaming," said sophomore Kim Filson.

The under 16 girls Roanoke Star leam traveled to Europe for two
it got a little crazy. But since it was summer, it didn't really matter if we got in trouble," said sophomore Brian Snow. Others camped out at places such as Smith Mountain Lake and Jefferson National Forest.

Some students were unable to relax as much as they would have liked; they spent their time at work considering they had to have money to do various activities. "I hated that I had to work inside and miss the beautiful weather, but at least I had money." said junior Matt Spetzler.

By Student Life Staff

## ooking at a map

 of the school, se-nior Amanda Asbury shows sophomore Sara Nash to her class with her friend from junior high. Emily Knight. during orientation. SCA offic ers. Key Club offic ers. and cheerleaders helped show new students around be fore the beginning of the school year


aughing at Don O'Hair's joke, seniors
Brooke Fonder, Laurie Combiths, and
Erin Lester enjoy Labor Day weekend. They, along with a group of friends, had a huge cookout between Sara Hopkins's and Kristen Grunewald's backyard. "It was kind of crazy: we spent $\$ 60$ at Kroger's on food. but it was well worth it considering it was one of the last days of summer weather," said Laurie.


students Ryan Sink. Betsy Pinkerton. and Robert Natt from The Church of the Holy Spirit take time out to pose for one last picture before leaving. They traveled to Bolivia for a nine day mission trip to teach the Bolivians about the Christian religion. "It was a memorable experience: I didn't have any idea what to expect, especially considering that we were out of the country." said Ryan.


aSthey admire their "art work" sophomore Kyndal Wisely and juniors Daniel Penn. Brian Johnson. and Greg Allen talk about their recent four-wheeling experience. The rain from Hurricane Fran provided lots of mud for their expedition. "Going through the mudhole really fast was lots of fun because the mud splashed all over m! car." said Brian.

a- Dr. Martha Cobble recites the Knight: P Prayer, Julie Ann Sgrot is dubbed Knight. The Knight is the highest single honor awarded at Cave Spring. Selected members of the band began to play The Knight Song as Julie Ann was led into the auditorium by president of the semior class. Montgomery Drummond, and the senior Varsity cheerleaders. Julie Ann was the president of the SCA attended (irrl's State and participated in Summer Governor School for Music

## Blast

## from the

## Past

Looking like they just stepped out of bed, students arrived to school dressed in big slippers, flannel pajamas, and robes. It was the beginning of SCA sponsored Spirit week. As a motivation to get students to get involved, the SCA had a best dressed contest for each day.

Crazy hats and college sweatshirts were the attire for Tues-

Students wore overalls and flannels, and decorated their faces with freckles for Hillbilly day on Thursday. "I liked wearing comfortable clothes; my only problem was getting my freckles off after Hillbilly day," said sophomore Sarah Payne. After school students split up among their grades to decorate their halls. "It
> "We were so exicited that it didn't rain because we haven't had a parade since we've been at Cave Spring," said senior Angela Lockhart.
day. "I always look forward to hat day because I don't even have to take a shower; I just get up and go," said junior Chris Evans.

Wednesday was a blast from the past as students dressed up like hippies from the 60 's and 70's. Cheerleaders sponsored a pep rally to get students fired up for Friday's game against Franklin County. The pep rally was filled with games and dance routines done by the cheerleaders. "The ice cream game was really funny, I didn't get any ice cream in my mouth: it went all over my face." said sophomore Jeremy Pohlman.
was kind of like a war between the juniors and seniors; the seniors started writing mean things about the juniors, so we decided to do it back," said junior Shana Edwards.

Friday was Spirit day, and students dressed in red and black. The parade was held for the first time in three years. It consisted of the marching band, drill team. and flag corps. Cheerleaders and Homecoming Court rode in convertibles, and various clubs rode on floats that they had constructed.

By Anne Richardson
aughing hysterically while feeding ice cream to their partners over their heads. sophomores Julia Forth and Tam Vineyard get ice cream in their hair The ice cream game was one of the two SCA sponsored games that were played at the Pep Rally.


ecorted by senior football player Don O'Hair, Sara Hopkins walks across the gym floor. The Homecoming Court was announced during the pep rally by Athletic director Joe Hafey. Sara was one of five senior girls on court. The other senior girls were Kim Avis. Meredith Perdue. Nova Kemp, and Kristen Dalton.


before homeroom. Lindsay Higginbotham and Maury Daniels show off their 60 s and $70^{\circ}$ s style to their friends during SCA sponsored Hippie day. During spirit week, students often stood beside their lockers before homeroom talking about the week's activities and what they were planning for Homecoming weekend.

While the drum line plays Cadence, the band marches down Chaparral. This was the first time in three years that the band got to play in the Homecoming parade. "I was really excited that I finally got to march in a Homecoming parade: I had no idea how long of a walk it actually was from the high school to the junior high." said senior Leila Kessler.


0finning while waving to the crowd. sophomores Mary Beth McClung and Amy Woodfield ride in a convertible during the parade. The were the two sophomores selected by their class to be on Home coming Court. The students on court were escorted acros the field bs ther parents during halftime of the Homecoming football game against Franklin County Homecom-
ing King. Queen. Pronce, and Proncess were
then announced

## In

## the Still of the

## Night

The student body is bubbling with excitement and preparations for the Homecoming weekend are obvious. Walking through the halls, displays of loyalty and school spirit are shown with the red and black decor.

At the football game, school spirit was evident on students' faces. Amy Causey, Rhonada Rusmisel, and Katie Roberts painted their faces

Homecoming was something even teachers looked forward to. In fact two teachers, Mr. Matthews and Miss Rogers, attended the dance together this year. They said they had a good time, despite minor difficulties. "Dinner plans [to eat out] fell through," said Miss Rogers. Instead, Mr. Matthews fixed dinner. "I can make a mean salad," he said.
> "The decorations were great; I kept on looking around for ideas for Prom,"said Prom Chairperson Emmy Spencer.
in school colors. Students flooded the field at the end of the game, as the Knights had their only win of the season, 14-10, over the Franklin County Eagles.

Prior to the dance, students got all decked out in their homecoming attire and gathered to take pictures and eat dinner. At dinner, junior Ben Cole, disguised as a perfect gentleman, surprised many of his friends by ordering the fourteenounce prime rib at Billy's Ritz. Friends all laughed when he became tired of cutting the large piece of meat, picked it up with his fork and started eating.

Creativity played a large part in students' plans for the night, due to the lack of things to do in Roanoke. Various parties and sleepovers took place, along with a few organized events. One such event was the Battle of the Bands, which took place at the Brambleton Teen Center. Sophomore Ritu Aujla and her date, Tommy Beckner, left the dance early to attend the concert. "The music was great, and I had a lot more fun at Battle of the Bands than I did at the dance."

By Jolan Patterson

escorted by Chris Johnston, Nova Kemp walks through the arch after being announced by Mrs. Crawford The arch was part of the decorations that the cheerleader bought for the dance They also designed the theme and deco rated the halls.


anxiously waiting for the rest of the court to be announced, Homecoming Queen Kristen Dalton and her date Ernie Cochran watch for the other members. "Getting crowned Homecoming Queen this year was a big surprise,"said Kristen. "I think it will really help to make my senior year more memorable.

$\circlearrowleft$arefully pinning on Dave Tirpin's boutonniere, Laura Lanphear tries not to stick her date from William Byrd. The couple went from Margie Scheuer's house to Steak and Ale for dinner. "Dinner was a lot of fun, especially the cake." said Laura.


$\{3$Whe brand-new homecoming court and their proud parents are all smiles as the fans cheer. Montgomery Drummond and Kristen Dalton were crowned Homecoming King and Queen and Josh Dowd and Nova Kemp were crowned Prince and Princess.

Crashing towards victory, team memher, Josh Holmes. Luke Nichols. Joe Mullins. Damon Daniels, and Greg Wells rip through the Homecoming sign E made by the cheerleaders. "The thrill of victory was very intense since it was a major game." vald junior Jacob Quesinberry

## Battle

## of the

## Classes

The sounds of S-S-SEN-I-I-IOR-SENIOR-Seniors Seniors Seniors roared off the field as the juniors football team appeared on the horizon. It was the fourth annual Powder Puff game and the seniors were fired up.

Powder Puff was prepared by the senior class as a fund-raiser. Students paid \$1 to get in the game which was held at the end of the day. Girls interested in playing signed up and then were chosen randomly by the TI-82. Guys interested in cheerleading also signed up.
that that was the case.
"The referees weren't for the seniors this year. It seemed like they were taking the juniors' side. We won fair and square; if anything we were jipped. They called so many bad calls on us, it was ridiculous," said senior Kristy Wiseman. The seniors overpowered the juniors with a final score of 16-0. Amanda Harpold and Anne Richardson each scored a touchdown and had an interception.

To add more spirit to the Powder Puff game, the SCA sponsored a
> "I told Anne Richardson every day for a week straight that we were going to win; it was ironic that we both scored touchdowns," said senior Amanda Harpold.

Practices were held on the weekends in preparation for the game. Varsity football players helped in aiding the two girls teams learn plays. Varsity cheerleaders taught the boys cheers and helped them apply makeup and get dressed for games. On the day of the game, the players wore their football jerseys to show class spirit.
"It seemed like there was more rivalry this year than in the past," said senior Alyssa Redick. The juniors complained that the seniors were going to take the game too seriously, but the seniors did not feel

Bonfire to be in conjunction with it. The SCA felt that since it was the beginning of fall that it would be neat to serve apple cider. "We bought 30 gallons of it from Jamison's orchard; we ended up giving over half of the gallons away at the end," said SCA sophomore rep Kay Greenway. Games were also played which consisted of teams done by class. The seniors still continued to overpower the juniors and sophomores. Music was provided by the band Quell, Julie Ann Sgroi, and Daphine McGrig.

By Anne Richardson

[^0]


being interviewed by the Knight News. senior cheerleaders Jay Mizac. Jimmy rnson, Charlie Davies, Mariusz Koper. Charles Wilcox and Chad Norris show off their awesome bodies. They wore wigs. applied make-up, and stuffed bras to help make themselves look more like girls.

getting pumped up during the Powder Puff game, the seniors' defensive line gets in a huddle. They talked about who was going go after whom on the juniors' team. "A lot of the juniors complained that we were too rough on them and that we took the game way too seriously, but that's the way the game is played. They 'll act the same way next year." said senior Kyleigh Lambert.


Stealing junior football player Katie Roberts. senior cheerleader Jay Mizak runs across the field. The cheerleaders had a second game going on at the other end of the field. They ran across the field and tried to see how many cheerleaders thes could tackle. The semor cheerleading coaches were Kari Funderburke and Dawnshannon Hamsen and the junioreoaches were Alison For and Ashley Walters
n order to get a first down. semor Cathe Redick avods jumior Kelly Harper dur ing the "secret play" Semor Coach Josh Dowdy pretended like he took Catte out of the game as quarterbach Kelly Patton tossed the ball to Catte "It was mis tatorte plat because it totalls contused the pumors, the had no rdeat that Catte wat still in the game It helped us seore on them tow." sand Conach Dowds

## R <br> Weekends

## gave students time to Unwind

Hanging out at friends' houses, visiting a brother or sister at college, playing sports, working hard to earn spending money for the various activities throughout the week, or just sleeping the weekend away, students tried different activities on the weekends to keep themselves occupied.

Students often just spent the weekends doing something with their friends or catching up on sleep they lost throughout the school week. Junior Yasmin Alami said, "I sleep most of the weekend to catch up on all the hours of sleep I missed during the week."

Students who played for club soccer teams spent their weekends playing at various soccer tournaments in the area. Many played in the Roanoke Star soccer organization along with students from other schools throughout the valley.

Going to parties was a common form of entertainment for many. Sophomore Adam Flora said, "My main concern on the weekends is to stay out of trouble." Adam also enjoyed hanging out with his friends.

Other students spent their weekends working at their respective jobs in order to earn spending money. Junior Tim Parry worked at Cinnabon throughout the school year to pay for his car expenses. Tim commented, "I have a really old car and it costs a lot to keep repaired, so I have to work all the time to pay for it."

Lifting weights at the Roanoke Athletic Club was a common form of entertainment. "I lift weights so that I can be as big as Tyler Kirby," joked junior Aaron Williams.

Traveling out of town to concerts such as Horde Festival, Phish, and Dave Matthews Band was also popular. Seniors Kristen Grunewald, Kari Funderburke, Dawnshannon Hansen, and Alissa Bartgis had an interesting experience at the Phish concert. They met guys on the interstate because they had a Phish sticker on their car. They ended up coming back to Roanoke with them. "It was really crazy how we met them, but they were really cool and we are going to continue to keep in touch." said Alissa.

By Greg Allen



## Bikinis

## †o

# Snowbibs 

It's cold outside as the students wait for the firemen to come and say that it is all right to re-enter the building.

The day of the Winter Assembly, the fire alarm was set off, causing firetrucks to come to the school. The assembly continued soon afterwards as the excitement wore down and students warmed up. Winter
students and their families left town on skitrips. Senior Ryan and sophomore Kim Filson went to Snowshoe. Weather reached -12 at the highest and they were forced to ski in freezing weather. Plans to return on Sunday night were ruined by the icy weather and they missed their Monday exams.

The Beazleys went to North Caro-
> "I was so glad that the weather was nice. It gave me a chance to work on my tan," said Amy Woodfield.
break began and it was a relief.
Valentine's Day is not popular among singles. Many groups of single friends went out together. "Since just about all of my friends were single this Valentine's day, we all dressed up and went out to dinner at Steak and Ale," said Zak Moore.

Over Winter break, snow was scarce as temperatures reached record breaking highs in the seventies and eighties range. In fact, many students could be found sunbathing in lieu of building snowmen. Students were caught planning trips to the lake and locating the perfect picnic spot. In search of snow. many 18 Winter
lina. Luke was deliriously sick during the trip and was hallucinating. He claimed to see his friends in the T.V. and started waving.

Not all winter trips were ruined. Todd Kidder went to Margo Island to fish and swim. "It was a whole different world from Roanoke. I didn't have to worry about school work. I just had to worry about what to do with all the fish I caught and hope that my girlfriend wasn't getting into trouble."

By Jolan Patterson and Amanda Osborn

> Cooking pancakes for the boys, sophomore Emily Heller whips up an early morning breakfast. A bunch of friends got stranded at Emily's house as a result of icy roads.



after being body slammed by Kim Amos, Tam Vinyard fights back. The girls were attending a volleyball sleepover at the junior varsity coach Tamalyn Reed's house. After a restless winter day the girls were looking for fun and decided to pick some fights

m
aking the most of the pretty day, students in the REC sports class joke around in front of the school. The nice weather came as a surprise to most, considering it was the middle of February.


0rer sparkling cider while dancing to music. the girls basketball team celebrates New Year's Eve. Winning the tournament in Chapel Hill, North Carolina, the team was forced to spend their winter break in a hotel.

as a result of the record highs this winter members of the Expressions club decided to go hiking up Mill Mountain. After a pionic, the club members read poems and discussed songs.


## Religious

## groups help students

## express their

## Faith

Want to go to a party tonight?
Well, if you can't come to that party then maybe you could come to one in the morning before school. Or you could come to a party this weekend. Any time you are free or bored there is a party going on.

Due to the controversy about religion in schools, Young Life, FCA, Campaigners, and Youth Groups were responsible for throwing Christian parties. All of these organizations incorporated Christian fellowship, fun, and food.
"You meet people from all over the East Coast," said sophomore Justin Clyburn. "A lot of people have made lifelong friends and still keep in touch with them." Justin and other students went to Saranac, a ten-day camp in New York, during the summer. At Saranac everyone got to try out skiing, tubing, parasailing, and the ropes courses.

Young Life held weekly, evening meetings. "There are lots of people there. We sing oldies songs, play games, and act out skits together," said junior Amy Causey.

Students participated in the Fellowship of Christian Athletes, another out-of-school organization. The FCA met every three weeks with all the other FCA clubs in the Roanoke Valley. Once a week they met to discuss Bible passages and how they relate to their lives. "At FCA it is a really relaxed and comfortable setting. Plus you get to meet a lot of people you wouldn't regularly see in school," said sophomore Jessica Norris.

Campaigners, a division of Young life, met before school started. With Campaigners there was a separate meeting for boys and girls. Unlike the Young Life meetings all the focus was on worship and no games were played.

Young Life also had weekend retreats such as Alum Springs at Rockbridge. Students enjoyed various activities like ropes courses, basketball, and volleyball.

## $=$ Prayer $=$ Praying, sopho-

 mores Michele Emory and Amy Woodfield hold hands at the girls' campaigners meeting. The girls met at Traci Paxton's house while the boys met separately at the Total Life Counseling Center.By Amanda Osborn




## Frozen Fast

Excited from the rush of the Zip Line, senior Sara Hopkins waits to be helped out of the water by Young Life staff. "It was crazy that I was in the freezing water in November." said Sara


## $=$ Singing to win $=$

Gathered together on stage, junior Amy Causey and sophomores Traci Paxton. Kathryn Freaney, and Sarah Trenis sing "Hold My Hand" by Hootie and the Blowfish. Karaoke singing was only one of the events that the team had to complete to win the relay race at the Young Life summer camp at Seranac. "The camp made you realize how much Christ can do for you and they help you to understand the things behind His teachings," said Kathryn.

Courtesy of Sarah Joy Jordhal
$\qquad$
Attempting to blow up a rubber glove with their nose, juniors Matt Spetzler and Ricky Dierker race to see who can make it fly off their head. Every week Young Life leaders chose students to participate in a new game. Young Life also consisted of singing songs and reading Bible stories led by Coach Steve = Zegarski.

## $=$ Game Time





## I'm

## too

## Sexy

Dressed in their Hooters attire, the ten male beauty finalists prepare for the opening routine. While fans laugh hysterically, they dance to Right Said Fred's I'm too Sexy.

This was the beginning of the sixth annual Mr./Miss Pageant, which was conducted in order to raise money for the senior class. The $\$ 1800$ it raised was more than ever
waited anxiously, with tightly gripped hands and wobbly knees, for the announcement of the winner. Homecoming Princess Nova Kemp had the honor of awarding Joel "ZsaZsa" Kirby with the crown. "I had so much fun throughout the entire pageant but my favorite part would have to have been when I poured my bubbles on top of my head. I was so
> "Practice was so much fun, but we never got anything done. The best part was when Will climbed up onto the ceiling: Mrs Brittle was so mad, " said Joel.
before.
Ryan "Princess" Bailey, winner of the best opening routine performance and Miss Congeniality, went to the Goodwill store to buy his dress. "My dress was $\$ 15$ but I somehow managed to talk her down to $\$ 3$ for it," said Ryan.

Josh "Howdy Lou" Dowdy won the talent competition by showing off his "luscious stature" in spandex. Unfortunately he was disqualified because he announced his true identity at the end of the show. "I'm a man," he confessed at the end of the pageant.

After all of the preliminary awards were announced the girls 22 || Mr./Miss Pageant
mad that I couldn't blow any bubbles," said Zsa-Zsa.

After posing for many pictures after the pageant, the girls and their escorts went to Mac \& Maggies still dressed in their attire. Throughout the entire meal, the "girls" complained about how itchy they were. "I feel sorry for girls; my dress was so uncomfortable that I ended up taking the top part off and eating with out a shirt on," said Will "Cookie" Callahan.

By Greg Allen and Anne Richardson

Pole dancing to Queen of the Night, Jay "Anita Buchous" Mizack performs his talent. "I went out and bought a pair of $\$ 30$ boots; I kept the tags so I could take them back." said "Anita."
n celebration of being crowned 1997 Mr . Miss, Joel "Zsa-Zsa" Kirby hugs Mr. Barry Tucker. "Zsa-Zsa" also won the award for the overall best personality throughout the weeks of practice for the pageant. "Zsa-Zsa" was escorted by Kari "Billy Joe Bob" Funderburke.

dancing with their partners, Ryan "Princess" Bailey. Adam "Evita" Elkins. Joel "Zsa-Zsa" Kirby, Will "Cookie" Callahan, Josh "Howdy Lou" Dowdy, Monti "Fuzzy Navel" Drummond, Brad "Peaches" Pearce, and Nathan "Starina" Gleiner perform the opening routine.

© n mid-air, Josh "Howdy Lou" Dowdy attempts to do a russian in his gymnastic routine for the talent portion of the pag-点 eant. He performed his routine to Devil Went Down to Georgia by the Charlie Daniels F Band. His routine won him the best talent $<$ award.


scaring everyone in Mac \& Maggies restaurant. Brad "Peaches" Pearce. Jay "Anita Buchous" Mizack. Joel "ZsaZsa" Kirby. Josh "Howdy Lou" Dowdy . and Montie "Fuzzy Navel" Drummond attempt to get served at the bar. All of the girls and their escorts went to Mac \& Maggies after the pageant still dressed in their attire.

escorted by Brooke "Shorty" Fonder. Nathan "Starina" Gleiner waves to the cheering crowd during the evening gown competition. "Starina's" one word responses during the interview portion of the pageant won him best interviell

# Madness 

## starting at

## Midknight

The gym filled with smoke, the lights died down, and two fourwheelers came plowing out into the middle of the floor. It was the third annual Midknight Madness and the teams were fired up. The coaches came out on the four -wheelers and then the varsity basketball players were announced.

Midknight Madness was a way

to introduce the basketball players of the school and also raise money at the same time. Tickets were $\$ 2$ and a canned good was requested for the needy for Christmas time. Over \$2000 was raised for the basketball teams.

The doors opened at 10:00 with all the pizza and drinks wanted. Many local companies donated money and prizes for the games that were played. The cheerleaders also tossed prizes into the audience.

The Roanoke City Stars wheelchair basketball team played a game to entertain the crowd. "I was very impressed with their style; it made me earn a great deal of respect for 24 Midknight Madness
-
n order to stay in the slam dunk contest. fresh man Michael Hamlar attempts to dunk the basketball for the second time Each contestant had three chances and the one with the best dunks won
school as the start of their football careers.

A slam dunk contest was also held. The basketball team members went up against anyone in the crowd that wanted to play. "It was fun but it was kind of nerve racking with so many people watching. It was kind of funny that a guy from Patrick Henry won it, considering they are our biggest rival school," said senior Alex Phillips.

By Greg Allen and Anne Richardson
them and made me realize how fortunate Iam," said junior Annie Nash.

Alumni Tiki and Ronde Barber were introduced and their jerseys were retired. The black jerseys were framed and hung in the lobby and Coach Spangler gave their white jerseys to their mother. They both spoke of how much they loved Cave Spring and how they viewed the



as Ronde Barber looks on, his brother. Tiki Barber, and his mother receive their white jersies that were retired. Their black jerseys were framed and hung in the front lobby. Tiki and Ronde played for the University of Virginia. They were both drafted to the NFL. Tiki was drafted by the New York Giants and Ronde was drafted by the Tampa Bay Buccaneers.

putting up a stunt, the Varsity cheerleaders begin their dance routine. The cheerleaders were introduced during the middle of Midknight Madness. They later played a joke on the freshmen basketball team. They blindfolded the freshmen players and made them think that they were playing tug of war with the varsity cheerleaders.

ending a helping hand, senior varsity bas-
ketball player Micah Bibby helps two little girls attempt to win a contest. Young children signed up to play games outside of the gym. Prizes were donated by area organizations in order to make it a fundraiser night.

## The

## great

## Escape

Birds are chirping, the grass is growing, the sun is shining and students are starting to get anxious with the arrival of Spring. "Spring always feels like a brand new beginning for me. It helps me forget all of the gloom that comes from winter,"said sophomore Sarah Joy Jordahl.

Plans concerning what to do over
case of sunburn,"said sophomore Megan Cochran. Of course, the time off didn't yield in all play and no work. In fact, that was hardly the case at all. "With all of the yardwork that needs to be done in Spring, I stayed busy the whole break. Luckily, it wasn't that bad since most of my friends had to work as well,"said senior Ryan Billingsley.
> "None of us wanted to leave Disney World. It was like an escape from reality; everyone was so nice, and we had nothing to worry about,"said Kristen Dalton.
spring break are being discussed, and homework is being neglected. "It's hard to try and keep up with all your schoolwork when you have more exciting things to do. All you find yourself doing is counting off the days until the break,"commented junior Clint Thomas. When spring break finally came around the corner, students busied themslves with things such as tanning, visiting Smith Mountain Lake, hiking and camping trips, and pienics. "My friends and I all went on a picnic and ate peanut butter and jelly sandwiches on one of the last days of the break. It was fun, except for the next day when we all had developed a bad 26 Early Spring

After the break, students returned to school well-rested. This was a good thing for most, since all of the spring sports were at their peak. Some even felt well enough to donate blood in the blood drive upon their return. "Giving blood really drains your energy," commented junior Shar Taliaferro. "They make you sit down for a while afterwards, and I ended up with a bad bruise."

Academically, students were bombarded with tests, quizzes, and projects during spring, and a Trig contest took place for students taking the course.

By Jolan Patterson


5 Si
nding time to horse around. Mr. Hafey and Ricky Dierker wrestle in the pool at the Leadership Conference. Many students were chosen to attend the Leadership Conference this year, and it was considered a great honor.


Cutting into a cat, seniors Melissa Kell.
Jennifer Fickler. and Lisa Bryant identify the muscles. Advanced Anatomy students had to dissect a cat for two weeks to better learn the body parts. "It was really disgusting. but it was definitely not as bad as I thought it was going to be: actually it was kind of fun." said Melissa.
$\bullet$
n the auxillary gym. Sara Hopkins helps Kelly Koberlein out of a lawn-chair after Kelly donated blood in the blood drive. Giving blood drained energy from students and. as a result. many had to rest for thirty minutes before returning to class.

## Counting

## the

## Days

We all know the feeling. You're on the beach soaking up the rays making plans for the rest of the day. Only you're not on the beach, you're in government reviewing for the end of the year exam. As the end of the year grows closer it becomes harder and harder to focus on school. "When the weather is so nice it's hard to think of doing all that school-
reacted to me. They would ask me why I wasn'ttalking and other people around me would have to tell them what was going on," said junior Jacqueline Martin.

The Drama Club presented Our Town. After numerous people dropped out, the members hurried to find last second replacements. Many roles were replaced just two weeks
> "Outside it's so pretty, but inside the school it's dark and there are reminders everywhere about all the work left to do. Inside it doesn't feel like spring at all, " said Leslie Webb
work. It's just another thing that you don't want to worry about," said junior Corey Paxton.

During the week before Prom SCA sponsored a spirit week. Many students participated by dressing up as dorks, with clothes from the eighties, or in sunglasses or hats.

Students Against Drunk Driving simulated killing people during the weeks before prom to demonstrate the reality of drinking and driving. Members dressed up as Grim Reapers and took students out of class to paint a black tear on their face. Once the tear was drawn, the student couldn't talk for the rest of the day. "It was interesting to see how people 28 Late Spring
before opening night.
Pressures of school became evident as the AP exams came. "It's kind of nerve racking to place all the pressure on this exam. But after it was over it was worth all the worrying," said junior Brad Ross.

Students became desperate for money when making plans for summer trips. Seeking the perfect summer jobs, students set out to impress employers. Jobs ranged from waiters to lifeguards. "I always need money and this summer I want to have a lot. It's a lot harder spending money now that it is mine," said sophomore Kevin Connelly.

By Amanda Osborn
n the scorching sun, sophomore Meghan O'Hair washes cars to raise money for the Sophomore Council. The weather was beautiful and many members showed up to support the fundraiser. "It was a lot of fun and it was for a good cause. We also got really good tans," said Meghan.

homeroom, Kevin Groth signs a Prom Promise. When students signed the Prom Promise, they were promising not to use drugs or alcohol on Prom night. SADD attempted to prevent the students' plans from including drinking.

$\leqslant$ettting the stage for the performance of Our Town, cast members rehearse. Carrie Shelton, Andrew Buback, Molly Archuletta, Peter Buback, and Nick Pietron wait patiently as the light cues are worked out.


## Evening

## Under the

## Stars

It was obvious that prom time was around the corner when students started arriving at school an hour earlier and remaining an hour later to make sure all their detention time was made up. Girls got their hair and nails done, while guys washed and waxed their cars. It was Prom time.

Before prom many gathered at
that she ate dinner with were asked to sing "Happy Birthday" to a fourteen year old boy. "He came up and asked us to sing to him because we looked so pretty; we felt really weird but we did it anyway," said Missy.

Senior Meredith Perdue received a dozen roses at dinner. Her date, Ryan Boitnott, arranged for them to be delivered during the meal. " My
> "I thought it was kind of cool that Ernie Cochran was crowned prom king and his girlfriend, Kristen Dalton had been crowned Homecoming queen" said Alissa Bartgis.
people's houses for pictures. "We all went to Kristen Grunewald's house for pictures. We were so annoyed by all of the little red bugs that were all over the place. We had scratch marks all over our backs from scratching so much," said senior Heather Zirkle.

The Mediterranean, Carlos', AIexanders', and Billy's Ritz were a few of the restaurants where couples ate before prom. Others ate dinner at people's houses. Seniors Amanda Ackley and Helen Colosimo cooked french cuisine for their dates.

While at dinner many had interesting experiences. Senior Missy James and the three other couples 30 Prom
parents showed up at dinner with a camera, and I wondered what they were doing there until the flowers came," said Meredith.

While others were busy enjoying prom, some had a hard time getting the evening started. Juniors Matt Berger and Damon Daniels and sophomore Chris Berger had their car break down one hundred miles outside of Roanoke. "We were there waiting for the AAA guy for an hour and a half. He finally showed up and gave us a ride home in a tow truck. We didn't get to prom until $11: 00 \mathrm{pm}$," said Matt.

By Student Life Staff

holding each other, juniors $\begin{array}{llll}M & \text { a } & \text { t }\end{array}$ Canfield and Marsha Wood dance to a slow song. Prom had a D.J. instead of a band because the prom committee felt that a D.J. could play musicfor everyone's taste. The theme song was What a Wonderful World by Louis Armstrong.


Prom chairperson Emmy Spencer crowns senior Kristen Grunewald queen while junior Matt Spetzler and senior Julie Ann Sgroi look on. Court members were nominated by the faculty and voted on by the senior class. "It took me by surprise that I was crowned. It was overwhelming with all of my friends there cheering, but it's something I will never forget," said Kristen.

## -

n an attempt to do the 50 's dance the "jitter bug." senior Paige Maize and her date Mike Mitchem laugh at themselves. Before the dance they ate dinner at Coach and Four with three other couples. After the dance they attended the After Prom Party sponsored by the PTSA. "After Prom was a lot of fun this year. We played so many games and ended up getting a lot of prizes." said Paige.


Carefully placing the sash over senior Chad Norris head, junior Molly Henderson crowns him Prince. Ernie Cochran was crowned King afterwards. The other male members of Prom Court were Micheal Kolejka. Adam Maneen, and Brian Vittur. Female members of the court were Anne Corneilson, Kristen Grunewald, Missy James. Julie Ann Sgroi, and Alicia Todd. Adam was not able to be presented with the rest of the court because he was waiting for his date. senior Brooke Fonder. to get ready after she performed in the Linda Watkins School of Dance dance recital. which was held the same night as the prom.



tSaking time out from dancing. juniors Andy Andrews, Michele Altic. Jeff Scaggs. Amanda Foshag. Michele Lancaster, Audrey Hester. and Clay Luttrell sit at the table and talk about what they are going to do after prom. The tables were decorated with memory books and napkins designed to match the theme. Roses and candles served as centerpieces for the tables. The Prom Committee was in charge of all of the decorations and decorated from seven in the morning until three in the afternoon.

## Rockin'

## through

## The

 NightStudents filed into the Carter Athetic Center again this year for the After Prom Party. After Prom was a place where students could go and be in a drug-free and alcoholfree environment.

After Prom was a success once again. With games and prizes, students looked forward to After Prom being one of the highlights of the
ticket, Jeff Lewis and Kay Greenway got pulled over by the police. "We forgot our tickets and had to get home to get them. I really wasn't guess they were watching for drunk drivers because it was Prom night," said Jeff.

During the night, volunteers threw frisbees with money taped onto them off the truck. "I felt like

> "The whole Prom night was incredible. l:m glad that they brought back the velcro wall and the Sumo wrestling," said senior Julie Hall.
night.
Many games were available to students who attended After Prom. Sumo Wrestling was one of the favorites for many. For Sumo Wrestling, students got dressed up in big bulky suits that resembled real sumo wrestlers. "Those suits were so hot and afterwards I was all gross and sweaty," said junior Leslie Smith.

The Velcro Wall was another fun activity. "It was fun, even though sometime my suit didn't stick to the wall and I fell on my head a few times," said junior Tyler Kirby.

Some students had adventures just getting to After Prom. On their way home to get their After Prom 32

After Prom
a fool chasing after the money.
It was worth it though because I ended up getting $\$ 21$," said junior Mark Snodgrass.

Tattoos were also a common form of entertainment at After Prom. There were a wide variety of different tattoos for students to choose from. "I got a tattoo of a sun, halfmoon, and a star. It took me three days of scrubbing to get it off and then I still had to use rubbing alcohol," said junior Laura Phipps.

By Greg Allen and Amanda Osborn

While suiting up for her sumo wresting match, senior Dawn Bushnell watches the current match to get a few quick pointers. "My favorite match was between Alex Phillips and Montie Drummond because of how Alex just threw Montie around," said senior Will Callahan.


#  <br> Moments throughout the year became Memorable 

Though school started a week early and the halls were extremely overcrowded as usual, students found ways to make moments throughout the year memorable.

For many, sports were the most memorable thing about high school. "What I'll remember most about this year is beating East Huntington, who was ranked number one in West Virginia," said senior Catie Redick.

Getting to play in the varsity district playoff game versus Franklin County is what sophomores Justin Shirley and Kevin Connely found memorable about this year. "We both got to shoot two free throws. I had so much adrenaline running through my body because the crowd was so into the game," remembers Kevin.

For others, going on field trips made up some of their memories. "My most memorable moment was traveling to Seattle to attend the AJAS/AAAS science convention. It was a great learning experience, and it was free," said senior Curt Layton.
"Going to DisneyWorld with the band was something I won't forget. It was so awesome getting to enjoy ourselves in Florida during school while everyone else was doing work. We also got to perform on a stage at Epcot Center, and that has always been a dream of mine," said junior Amy Causey.

Who could forget about all of the pranks with the fire alarms? The first one occurred during the winter assembly, which delayed the start of the program and caused one of the speakers to not have enough time to speak. Many of the alarms were pulled just before homeroom began, causing students to stand out in the cold weather. "I never understood why they alsways pulled the alarms on the cold days," wondered sophomore Joanna Keeton.
"One thing I'll never forget is winning the Homecoming game against Franklin County. That was just the best." reminisced junior Corey Paxton.

By Greg Allen and Anne Richardson

34 Memorable Moments


## =Ballet = <br> Pausing for a mo-

 ment during his Mr./ Miss talent routine, Joel "Zsa-Zsa" Kirby dances around the stage in a tutu with a magic wand. "Zsa-Zsa"won the award for the "Best Personality" throughout the weeks of practice. He also was the winner of the Mr./Miss title, and was crowned by Homecoming Princess Nova Kemp. Joel was one of the ten contestants who participated in the pageant. The pageant was the only fundraiser sponsored by the senior class. and raised over \$1800. pieces of glass from the backboard as the janitor looks on. The backboard was shot with a BB-gun by Kevin Croom during Mrs. Sarah Sink's fifth period recreational sports class.

$=$ Retired Jerseys =
Posed for a picture Coach Steve Zegarski. Ronde Barber. Mrs. Barber, Coach Steve Spangler, Tiki Barber, and Athletic Director Joe Hafey stand proudly. They both received full scholarships to the University of Virginia to play football. They were later drafted into the NFL.
$=$ Parade at last $=$
Leading the Homecoming Parade, the drill team. band. and flag corps marched down Chaparral. This was the first time in three ${ }_{20}$ years that the Homecoming Parade had not
 즈N was my senior year, and we had never had a ジ parade before." said Tiffany Davidson.



## = Favorite Teacher $=$

Looking at a student's paper. Mr. Randy Boone corrects the mistakes. He was voted teacher of the year in the Knight Letter's survey. He was a new teacher and taught Business Computer Applications and Accounting. Boone was also assistant coach of the varsity baseball team. "He's very laid back. is willing to give you every possible chance to make up work. and he makes class fun," said sophomore Jennifer Cease

## What a <br> Long Strange Trip

## It's <br> Been

Seniors filed into the auditorium to receive their caps and gowns, the first sign that graduation was approaching. Seniors also ordered teeshirts with the logo, "What a Long Strange Trip It's Been."

Seniors who had maintained a 3.0 GPA or better were able to turn in their tassel for a gold one. The 11 valedictorians were treated to a din-
band. Senior class president Montie Drummond introduced the new senior class and SCA officers.

Senior awards were held the following Monday evening. Students who received scholarships were recognized and teachers handed out department awards.

The Sunday before graduation Baccalaureate was held at the Church
> "I think it's great that they have a religious ceremony before graduation; ithelps give inspiration," said Chad Norris.
ner at the Elk's Lodge.
On the last Friday before exams, seniors were honored in the annual Senior Day. It began with a breakfast catered by Murphy's Catering that was held in the cafeteria. During the breakfast, seniors were interviewed for the senior video. After that, they boarded buses for the last time in high school and headed to the Roanoke Civic Center to practice for the Graduation Ceremony.

After returning to the school, they started decorating their caps and gowns for the senior assembly. The assembly consisted of the showing of the senior video and entertainment provided by Jessica Harrison's 36 Pre-Graduation
of Latter Day Saints. Coach Steve Zegarski was the guest speaker. Steve told the story from the Bible of Joseph and the coat of many colors, and related it to students' lives. Other entertainment was provided by Nova Kemp, who played the piano and the trio of Amanda Ackley, Vanessa Nickens, and Holly Adams sang. Blake Carothers wrote and played a song during the slide show, which was made by the Baccalaureate committee.

By Greg Allen and
Anne Richardson

Making their $w$ a $y$ through the excited senior crowd. Lauryn Blevins. Meghan Blake, and Jenny Kim look for their friends. "The assembly was a lot of fun." said Jenny "It was great gelling all decked out in all our decor. but it sure was hot."



P
reparing for her speech. senior Malia Miller gathers her thoughts. Malia was just one of the students in line to speak at the Baccalaureate service. Others included Shannan Cox. Chris Case and Alicia Todd. Malia's speech included an excerpt from "The Gift." and was very touching, especially to many parents of the graduates.

0n their way to the Batcalaureats service. seniors Kari Funderburke and Jimmy Harrison enjoy the nice day "It really didn't feel like summer at the service: the weather made it seem like it was spring outside," said Kari

## What a <br> Long Strange Trip

## It Was

The sounds of Pomp and Circumstance surrounded the auditorium as the 383 graduates of the class of 1997 walk onto the stage. Because of a mix-up, the band stopped playing before all of the graduates had filed into their seats. The side of the auditorium that the band could see was filled before the other side. Because he thought all of
ever, when someone let a mouse go on the stage. Graduates picked up their feet as the rodent scurried around the stage.

In addition to mice, graduates found other ways to liven up the evening. Jennifer Allen bought red and black garters for herself and 11 other friends. The girls wore them under their dresses and had their
> "The evening was livened up when someone let a mouse loose on stage during Nathan Gleiner's speech, " said Alex Phillips
the graduates were in their seats, director Melvin Bently cut the band off. Senior class vice president Alicia Todd led the students and audience in the pledge of allegiance and Jessica Harrison sang the national anthem.

Student addresses were given by Zehra Dzanic and Nathan Gleiner. Zehra talked of the obstacles that she overcame when she came to the United States from Bosnia three years ago. She talked of how anything is possible as long as you believe in yourself. Nathan talked of how graduates have many opportunities on the horizon. Attention was drawn away from his speech, how38 Graduation
pictures taken with them on. Instead of walking across the stage, Amy Page danced across in her pointe shoes. "I wore regular shoes when I marched on and then had one of my friends in the band toss me my pointe shoes. Mrs. Brittle thought that they were cute, so she let me dance instead of walk," said Amy.

Students had to go to the exhibit hall to pick up their actual diploma from their homeroom teacher after the ceremony. Graduates then gathered outside around the fountain to meet up with their friends and families.

By Missy James and the Student Life Stall n an attempt to keep Julie Manuel's cap from falling off. Amy Swisher applies bobby pins to keep it in place. All of the graduates had to meet in the Exhibit Hall all 6:45 to line up in numerical order for the ceremony.



helping valedictorian Brad Forth put on his Top 20 Seniors medal. Blair Richardson talks to valedictorian Paula Katz. The Top 20 seniors were awarded medals at the Senior Awards assembly and wore them during graduation. The 20 seniors were determined by the top 20 cumulative GPA's.

$\cup_{\mathrm{S}}^{\mathrm{S}}$aledictorians: Front Row: Julie Ann Sgroi, Jennifer O’Meara. Azadeh Iranmanesh. Laura Tessendorf. Stacy Graves, Paula Katz, Helen Colosimo. Back Row: Michael Kolejka, Scott Aday, Brad Forth, Ryan Billingsley. Not Pictured: Vince Baranauskas. In accordance with Roanoke County Policy, all students who had a cumulative GPA of 4.0 or better were declared valedictorians.


Delmar Studio-


2sthey say good-bye. Dave Harms and Julie Myers hug. Emotions ran high through all the graduates and their families as they realized they were saying good-bye. After the ceremony, faculty members lined the halls of the auditorium to wish the seniors good luck.

before singing her song entitled $F /{ }_{y}$ Away: Julie Ann checks her guitar to make sure it is in tune. Julie Ann wrote the song expressly for the class of 1997. Before Julie Ann sang. Kelly Henderson read a poem that she wrote for the graduates.


During the academic year, students at Cave Spring continued to challenge themselves. Whether preparing mock trials for A.P. History, building cars for Physics, or learning life skills in Family Living, the academic opportunities allowed for everything to come together.


## It's All Coming

Because of overcrowding, seniors had to brave the elements to go to class in new trailers located in the faculty parking lot 3 A last minute loss of a teacher resulted in the dropping of AP Biology from the curriculum, and a mess of schedule changes Weeks of mock legislatures preceded a visit by Mr. Joe LaRocco's Advanced Government classes to the real thing in Richmond Arnold R. Burton students were excited to see new technology when they entered school in August Project Forum gave Governor's School students a chance to show off their work Throughout the year, students proved that it all comes together with

# hard work <br> <br> Together 

 <br> <br> Together}


What do children, fatal accidents, and strange human behaviors have in common? During the year psychology students studied all three, very different areas. "I love Mrs. Hammes and the stuff I learn in there is the stuff I go home and talk about because it makes me think in different ways," said junior Leia Thomas. During the year, Mrs. Marilyn Hammes did many different activities with her class, such as taking tests on how fast her students could read and relating it to people with learning disabilities. Her students also read stories written with letters upside down and words written backwards, so they could see what it is like to have a learning disability.

On October 23, Mrs. Daphney Jamison's Chemistry classes held a party for the molecule. The students made pancakes to demonstrate how molecules contain different elements. "Mole day was fun and informative because before I had no idea what a molecule was made of," said junior Daniel Penn.

In order for Mrs. Linda George's Biology classes to understand biochemical reactions, her students did a lab using sand, liver, and potatoes. The students used the supplies to learn how enzymes break down either animal or plant cells. "The liver smelled awful, and it made the whole hallway smell gross," said sophomore Mandy McCall.



Spronteng down the hall with he litle budds. senior ErickMc(or goc- looking for a battr room. Pschology studentsipent a day in Nowember whith children during their une on child development


$\triangle$bout to drop their egg during a physics lab, seniors Ryan Billingsley and Jimmy Harrison measure the drop height. Mrs. Bonnie Kelley's Physics students were given four to five sheets of construction paper and one meter of tape, so they could construct a model that would prevent the egg from breaking. The model was tested at heights of one, two. three, and seven meters: if the egg did not break, then they tried to take the model as high as they could. Senior Sean Power's egg structure did not break, even after being dropped from the window of the art room to the concrete sidewalk below. However. Ryan and Jimmy's egg broke after it fell from the seven meter height. "It was fun for the students to compete against their classmates to see who could build the strongest structure," said Ryan.


$\Delta$fter flipping his pennies, sophomore Kevin Groth looks at the results. Biology students did a unit on genetics and performed many experiments with human chromosomes Kevin's lab was a study of albinism and the probability of it being passed on to offspring One side of the penny was marked albino and the other side was marked normal. The two traits from each penny represented the chromosome from each parent. In another lab the students worked with more traits to create offspring with more unusual traits. The mother and father had various traits such as dwarfed skeletons, hairy palms.and Huntingtons's disease, and six fingers were tested in that lab. The results of this lab surprised many students."I thought it was weird that six fingers is a dominant trait. said Kevin.

"I love psychology; it's awesome. Youdon't lose interest and you can get into the class discussions."
RhonadaRusmisel


If unior John Gallagher weighs a compound during a surprise chemistry lab. "1 like Mrs
White's labs; they allow you to see what s going on instead of wondering." said
John.

## $\underset{\substack{\text { World } \\ \text { Events }}}{\Delta}$ <br> Students study the past and present for the coming future

By Ashlin Borbe

From foreign nations around the globe to local state legislatures, thoughts of history and government plagued the minds of students. Early in the year, world history classes attacked European and Asian research papers. The subject had to be pre-1800's with a minimum length of six pages. Mr. Lineburg's history classes presented oral reports on minority groups and debated controversial topics like "Free But Not Equal." In addition, the Thomas Jefferson Meeting attracted World History students on a Tuesday night for a little extra credit. A professor from Roanoke College came to lecture on Jefferson's policies as President. Following the meeting, eight seniors held two debates on the electoral college and limiting the terms of Supreme Court judges.

Meanwhile, government classes discussed campaigns, political parties, elections, and the polls. Mr. Chrobak's classes watched The American President to continue their study on the executive branch of the government. They also held debates in which they argued for a federalist or antifederalist government. "It was an interesting way of learning more about the Constitution," said senior Ericka McCoy. Students in Mr. LaRocco's Government class ventured to the computer lab to search the Internet for "soft money." Kelly Henderson found the Internet surfing entertaining because she found a story about a D.C. gang-banger while searching.


Auspense fills the room as Susanne Bell awaits the verdiet with her attorney. Stephen Miles, at her
side. Suzanne posed as religious reformer Martin Luther in the world history class. Mrs. Wiseman's students conducted a debate and mock trial for Martin Luther in December. In the debate preceding the trial. Suzanne and a representative from the Catholic church discussed their contrasting religious beliefs. Following the debate, the class formed a diet. or jury to try Martin L.uther on the charges of heresy from the Catholic church. Suzanne was found guilty!

es and taken to the floor." said
"Government
made me more
aware about
politics and
improved my
decisions re-
garding candi-
dates and just
voting in gen-
eral."
Anna Asher


A.$s$ leaders of the Agriculture and Enviroment Committec. Jennifer O'Meara and Josh Casker discuss a possible bill. Jennifer chaired the A.E.C.. and Josh served as Speaker of the House in their government class's moch legislature. "It was an interesting experience. and I really enjoyed the feeling of power that it gave me," said Josh.

Aeniors Spencer Bard and Case Blai work together on Studem Government Da Case help Spencer with the dails ayenda Government studeni were selected to tah on the roter of lecal governmem officats of get a better idea of how the whem worked Casey took on the pob of County tdmimtrator. whik Spencer plased the role of whool hoard representatuc or Cate Sprony

Dressed up as the knight from Canterbury Tales, senior Kari Funderburke presents a report to her classmates. The students had to write and present a report on the book; however, if the students decided to dress up for their presentations, they received extra credit. Kari borrowed senior Julie Ann Sgroi's knight costume and made an entrance wearing the helmet. which surprised her classmates. She said that most students found her report very amusing because she did something unusual and they loved her costume. "It was a fun learning experience because we got to dress up and present it to the class in a comical sort of way," said Kari.

Wearing a man's suit and tie, sophomore Katie Snead models during her French III fashion show while sophomore Kristi Kirby watches. The theme of the event was "Seasons," and sophomore Johnny John narrated. There was also a host who mediated the event. The students had to research the clothing and write their own diologue. Clothing ranged from hats, to dresses, to swimwear. to winter clothing. The students enjoyed seeing their classmates dressed up in different outfits. "I had a blast getting up in ront of the class and modeling." said junior Brad Ross. Also, during the year students had other oral projects. One of these focused on using the metro in Paris and giving instructions to classmates. During this oral the students had to again write their own lines.


"French is difficult to grasp, but it's entertaining to hear people speak with an accent."
Dionne Waugh

Auring French IV. juniors Alison Fox and Matt Berger discuss Phantom of the Opera. The students read the play during class and helped each other with the questions they had to answer.


Sophomores Ross Kempster and Anna Lasker listen to Harry Kessler's answer during an English class project. Students read a book each nine weeks and then presented it to the class during a pannel discussion.

## Living Words <br> Language classes brought literature alive <br> By Emily Smith

Asilence fills the room as the actors prepare for their scene. Mrs. Jewel Field's Latin Poetry students performed skits on book three of The Aeneid. "I really liked that we could act the skits out. That makes the class a lot more interesting," said sophomore Michelle Emory. The class also did various activities after each chapter of the book. such as essays, cartoons, and group discussions.

Mrs. Rebecca Deurlein's CB English 11 classes read Huckleberry Finn by Mark Twain. They had class discussions and completed many amusing activities. The classes had debates and participated in the popular game of Battle of the Sexes. "I thought it was really funny when Huck dressed up like a girl," said junior Laura Phipps.

German III students in Mrs. Claudia Geiger's class did a study of German inventors. Also, they were in the running of a contest for a free trip to Germany. To enter the contest the students had to watch a video and then answer a questionnaire. The winners would then be randomly selected from Virginia.

El Dia de los Muertos, or the Day of the Dead, was celebrated in Mr. Ken Nicely's Spanish III class. The students brought in appetizers, entrees. drinks, and desserts from Mexico. "Trying all the different foods was fun. even though I didn't like most of it," said sophomore Joanna Keeton.


## Challenge Yourself Advanced classes require extra effort from students

Papers rustle and assignment pads quickly fill up as the summer rapidly transpires into the school year. Advanced English students tackled their summer assignments as early as July. Seniors, juniors, and sophomores diligently read suggested books, wrote six responses, and designed a creative project. "I didn't mind the reading part of it, but the twelve pages of response were a pain," said senior Alissa Bartgis. Being the first year homework was assigned in the summer, there was much opposition, but teachers said it was worthwhile.

Mr. Lustig's A.P. History students struggled nightly with D.B.Q.'s and long reading assignments. Early in the year, students competed in a dating game to demonstrate the contrasting colonial areas of New England, the Chesapeake, and the West Indies. Three guys competed to win a date with a girl in the class. The activity made the subject matter that much more interesting.

Advanced Mathematics proved just as challenging. A.P. Calculus students worked after hours with Mrs. Brittle to prepare for difficult tests. Fourteen students turned out for a late review. "It was great of Mrs. Brittle to come back. The extra review really made a difference," said senior Cindy Lin.



A
dly /ick and Saskia Haugen work together to identify the different parts of a chicken's and cat sanatomy Anatomy classesobserved and compared the sheletal structures of animal and humans


Aames Dixon and Stephanie Chang observe aspects of an owl's legs and skull in their biology lab. Working with different organisms, they classified them by their characteristics. They observed a preserved lamphrey that caused several queazy stomachs, but James and Stephanie were comfortable with the safe, odorless owl. Mrs. Haddad's Advanced Biology 10 class performed numerous hands on activities throughout the year. They graduated from still life organisms to DNA with micropipets.


While Stacie Lumsden ponders an important question. Marli McAden displays the correct answer to the class. Stacie played the role of Brett Ashley trying to win on the game show Singled Out. She and Marli revealed different characteristics of Jake Barnes's personality from the Hemingway novel. The Sun Also Rises. Using a colorful visual. they captured their class's attention. Mrs. Cohodas's Advanced English 11 classes had to design a creative project to represent one of the characters in the novel.

" AP History requires an incredible amount of work, but Mr. Lustig makes it enjoyable!"

Shar Taliaferro

等 N N N N
indly lending a hand to Deborah Morris. Malia Miller punches a function button on her TI- 82 calculator. Students learned more about their calculators by helping each other and experimenting on their own.

$\triangle$Forum. Laura Tessendorf read over her project presentation. Governor's School student. spent an entire month working and perfecting their science projects to present at this Saturday science fair. Laura experimented with bacteria samples to test their resistance to certain antibiotics like ampicillin. She won second place in the Environmental Science and Medicine Category and went on to the county level. She said, "This was the first year that I actually enjoyed my project. It involved medical research and that is what $1 . \mathrm{m}$ interested in pursuing when I grow up.

Leaning over his car, Josh Compton puts the finishing touches on the engine. Josh brought his own car into Burton to rebuild the engine. Students in Auto-Service Technology II classes worked on automobiles that were brought in by students and people in the neighboring communities. Those who donated their cars to be worked on received the services at lower labor costs and only had to pay for the parts. At the end of the year, students had the option of taking the Auto Service exam to become certified in mechanics.


Are Bacteria in Roanoke Valley Re Antibiotic

## YPOTHESIS



## RESULTS






Aaking extra steps not to hurt Michelle Knapp of Northside. Courtney Bailey gently plucks her eyebrows in Cosmetology II. These second year students worked to become certified as cosmetologists.


$T$he smell of diesel fuel and the sound of a running engine inundates the senses as one enters Auto Mechanics at Arnold R. Burton. Classes such as Cosmetology, Electricity, and Masonry were offered along with more technical areas of study. "The best aspect of Burton was the availability of computers and advanced technology," said sophomore Sherri Austin. In addition, Burton students could take commercial art classes where they were able to design and scan artwork on computers. Burton was a hands-on experience, which provided students with useful skills for the job market. Junior Mike Ryan commented, "At Burton you receive preparation for the world of the working."
"The best thing about Governor's School is that all the students want to be there," said junior Josh Dittrich. During the mornings Cave Spring students worked in a variety of math and science classes, in which they interacted with students from all over the valley. Computers played a large part in learning at Governor’s School. Students took classes such as Computer Applications and Technology. The learning experience that the students gained diverged from average Cave Spring students; for example. their year was divided into three semesters instead of two. "The classes weren't as structured, and we had the freedom to leave the classroom when the teacher wasn't talking," said sophomore Kristen Weary.


Governor's School and Arnold R. Burton


The sound of rising scales and bursting energy blares through instruments in the band room. An incredible amount of artistic and musical talent exists at Cave Spring, and it blossomed once again last year. Band students auditioned for chairs in October to determine section positions. "It was very nerve racking," said senior Jennifer Lupton. Students' chairs determined position based on their ability and counted as a grade.

Music theory classes worked on various musical applications; everything from analyzing the structure and elements of pieces to major, minor, and diminishing triads. They also studied jazz music during the holiday season to observe variations. "I liked studying jazz. It was more challenging than other music," said Robert Natt. Although this class's primary focus was music, they also used computers to compose.

In addition, drawing, sculpture, ceramics, and painting classes allowed students to express themselves vividly. In October, Sculpture I made vases for the V.A.E.A conference at the Hotel Roanoke. Working with the theme "Many Hands, One Vision," students used their creativity. Mythological creatures matted on Celtic backgrounds preoccupied drawing students, and proved to be therapeutic for some. Sophomore Lindsay Maze commented, "I loved drawing class- it was so relaxing!"



Apeeding up the process. Laura Casteel helps her fellow band member Jacqueline Bowen button the uniform for the Stadium Review production. The whole process took quite a while. especially the capes, but working together made it easier. Symphonic band was not just a class during the typical school day because it required members to participate in the marching band. Throughout the football season marching band students practiced and bonded every day in eighth period and three days a week after school. They performed during most Friday football games and had to arrive extra early to get into the challenging uniforms. lerina in Drawing II. She was one of the selected candidates from Cave Spring for the Summer Governor's School for the Arts. Meredith submitted the sketch with her application.

s the winter concert nears. Laura Basham, Scott Keilman, Robert Natt, and Amy Causey rehearse during their concert band class. The trumpet section played while percussionists waited for their next entrance. Practicing with Mr. Bentley, the seventh period class prepared two pieces starting in November. At the concert they began with a selection by Bach. Prelude and Fugue in B flat Major.

isty Blankenship pants a color ful clown in Art (sing water colors, she completes the see ond side of the background Vived cotor善 and a little magmatton played mportant 3 parts in art creations as students freel chose what the wanted to create for the assign ment

Checking over sophomore Amy Woodfield's cake. Mrs.Harrison decides where Amy needs to put her flowers. Amy's cake had a basket weave on the side and grass on the top. A week before the class started their cakes, the students learned how to make their own icing flowers. The flowers were the finishing touches on Amy's cake before she could take it home. Most students took the class for fun, but Amy said that the class has already helped her. "I made a cake for one of my mom's friends at work when it was her birthday. It ended up being a lot cheaper to make the cake myself than to buy one from the grocery bakery," Amy said. ending over his work station, sophomore David Wilson measures his next set of plans to work on. A new, larger room with better lighting was built during the summer for students in drafting classes. Students in Basic Technical Drawing learned how to redraw plans from their textbooks on to paper at their desks using scales. Also, the students learned how to give dimensions to objects that appeared flat in their books. Sophomore Stephanie Cheng said, "I want to be an architect or engineer and this class gave me a good background on how to draw and use dimensions."



Pondering what to do next. junior Nick Powers intensely stares at the computer screen in Computer Aided Drafting. The new computers allowed students to work at a nev level of drafting


Pay attention, you are about to learn the secrets of success. That is what business and technology teachers want students to believe. The growing computer age has made business and technology classes a valuable asset to students.

Mrs. Ann Birch's Word Perfect classes had a unique experience at the beginning of the year when Word Perfect typing was not working. Instead of learning to use the program to type, the students used the drawing and painting section of Word Perfect. "For the first week of school we drew pictures of animals and the beach," said junior Kimberly Morris.

Last year the basement had major changes when the workshop was cut in half and a room was built for drafting classes. " The new rooms are great because it is easy to go between students who might be at the computers and the drafting tables," said Mr. Steve Allen. New computers with the AutoCAD 13 program for designing buildings helped students become familiar with a program used by many architectural and engineering firms.

Business Computer Applications was a class that familiarized students with what they would need to better understand computers. "We learned a lot about computers and how to make spread sheets." said sophomore Tamaryn Vinyard.



Celebrating scoring a point over Franklin County in the RVD Tournament, members of the girls' volleyball team give each other high fives. The team advanced to the Northwest Regional tournament, where they lost to Albemarle. "Since I was the only senior, I was worried about team cohesion. We all bonded really well, though, and had a great year," said senior Sara Hopkins.


Pages 62-63
Pages

# DRIVING SPIRIT 

Throughout a tough season the大inights continued to work hard

Tlick, Tick, Tick sounds the scoreboard while the crowd chants in unison " $5 \ldots 4 \ldots 3$...2...1!" An eruption explodes from the stands and the football team.
The first win for the Knights came on Homecoming night against Franklin County. It was sweet revenge for the upperclassmen after a heartbreaking loss last year to the Eagles. Sophomore Brad Nichols said, "It was definitely memorable because on the first play I ran the ball 80 yards for a touchdown." Quarterback Corey Paxton said, "I will remember that game because of the great crowd support and the excitement after the game."

The players spent time outside of practice to build a stronger team. Every Thursday after practice they got together to eat dinner. Before the season started the team went to Graves Mountain Lodge for training, and held practices at 6 and 10 am and at 4 pm . As initiation to the team the sophomores performed skits for the seniors. Also the players assembled on Saturday morning and Monday afternoon to lift weights.

Some players had superstitious rituals that they performed before every game. Senior Josh Dowdy had a pair of Mickey Mouse socks that he wrapped around his foot to remind him to have fun on the field. Senior Travis Cooper wore the same pair of cleats since 10th grade for good luck. "I won't change them even though they are torn up," said Travis.

As a fundraiser the team sold poinsettia plants for $\$ 10$ a piece. The players delivered them in time for Christmas on December 5th and 6th.

By Julie Kittelson *

Jud Poulter kicks off to Franklin County after Brad Nichols scored on the opening drive of the homecoming game. Jud came into the game with six tackles and 11 assists. Sophomore Dan Jones fell on Jud's hand during practice and broke it, so Jud played five games with a cast on his hand.


## Driving

Stretching for the leg of an opponent, Brad Cullinan attempts to tackle the running Hilltopper. Coming off a four game losing streak, the Knights were hoping for a victory against E.C. Glass, but were unsuccessful, losing 14-21. They bounced back, winning the Homecoming game against Franklin County 14-10.

Gathering together before the game, team members discuss their strategy while a cameraman films them. The Knights faced some bad publicity from the local papers, but didn't let it affect the way they played. Corey Paxton said. "What the paper said didn't matter. We played for ourselves. I think they underestimated our ability as a team."


After the snap from center Aaron Williams, junior quarterback Corey Paxton drops back for the fake handoff to senior Josh Dowdy. Josh said that he contributed to the team by being a leader and a motivator through his role as co-captain. "I enjoyed playing more this year because it was my senior year." said Josh. Corey's personal goal for the season was to break the school record of 293 passing yards in a game.

JUust before the coin toss. Co-captains Josh Dowdy and Jud Poulter walk to the center of the field. Josh always called heads or tails for the coin toss. After five games Josh averaged 2.1 yards on a carry, a total of 24 tackles on defense, and four tackles on special teams. Jud had a superstition about his helmet. "I always had a real four leaf cover stuck in the back of my helmet for every game. I kept it there because of good luck." said Jud.

## A Common Goal

## Football

## Cave Spring

| 14 | Northside | 27 |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| 18 | Jefferson Forest | 40 |
| 14 | Blacksburg | 15 |
| 14 | Salem | 33 |
| 14 | E.C. Glass | 21 |
| 14 | Franklin County | 10 |
| 13 | Patrick Henry | 35 |
| 17 | William Fleming | 34 |
| 7 | Halifax | 14 |
| 0 | Pulaski County | 38 |
| Season Record | $1-10$ |  |
| RVD Tournement | 5 th |  |



FOOTBALL: First Row: Asst. Coach Scott Simmons, David Crisafi, Patrick Connelly, Chris Martin, Billy Patsel, Don O'Hair, Nathan Klinger, Brad Nichols, Matt Shrader, Marshall Morioka, Jimmy Fowler, Chris Poulter, Asst. Coach Paul Lineberg. Second Row: Asst. Coach Squeaky Valentine, Jason Bishop, Chris Coon, Mark Bowman, Chris Dooley, Luke Nichols, Casey Schumacher, Zach Wright, Greg Wells, Damon Daniels, Anthoney Aaron, Jacob Quesinberry, David Sharrer, Asst. Coach Jason Cook. Third Row: Andy Sartain, Mike Pettey, Jesse Clowers, Travis Cooper, David Neighbors, Kevin Howlett, Jeremy Sartain, Anthony Bailey, Cocaptain Josh Dowdy. Brian Howlett, Wes Testerman. Fourth Row: Asst. Coach Raymond Chrobak, Asst. Coach Don Oakes, Mike Scutellaro, Charles Lambert. Alex Bohm, Stephen Salo, Matt Berger, Josh Holmes, Corey Paxton, Luke Moody, Brandon Funk, Darnell Glover, Dan Jones. Asst. Coach Steve Zegarski, Head Coach Steve Spangler. Back Row: Chris Bibby, Joe Mullins, Floyd Gregory, A.J. Eggerton, Chad McDaniel, Brad Cullinan, Co-captain Jud Poulter, Michael Hamler, Chris Jenks, Eric Min, Travess Hatcher, Joe Kitts.

## DIGGING DEEP

## The Knights remained undefeated in the district andadvanced to regional play

With the stands packed full of fans chanting and applauding, lone senior Sara Hopkins crosses the gymnasium hand in hand with her parents. Her teammates greet her with hugs and enough flowers to create a bouquet of red roses. Tears of mixed emotions fill the players' eyes as the starting setter is recognized.

The Knights'incredible performance had a lot to do with the team chemistry. "Volleyball is all about team," said captain Jenny Lemker. "It takes great players to make a great team and we had that this year."

Junior Amber Neil agreed, "I think that is why we got so far. We got along so well and there weren't any individual stars. We played as a unit."

On the court excellent communication allowed the team to run college level plays. The middle and outside hitters provided rocket hits and towering blocks. The Knights'defense was just as amazing. Kim Amos had a school record seventeen digs in the match against William Fleming. Looping passes went to Sara Hopkins who set the hitters up for a kill.

No team would be complete without the coach. "Coach Williams is a sense of structure and knowledge. She is the glue that holds us all together," said Lindsay Cannon. Penny Williams was awarded Coach of the Year. One of her favorite motivating quotes was, "Remember how hard you have workedthis is the time to show them what you can do."

Sarah Bassett \& Sarah Slovensky $\because$

A$s$ middle hitter Lindsay Cannon jumps up to spike a set, the other players on the court get into digging position in case the hit is blocked. After the swing of Cannon's arm, the ball rocketed over the net for a kill. "We worked so well together on and off the court. I think that helped us get as far as we did," said junior Kimberly Morris.

Reaching up for at hit, junior Jenny Lemker snaps her arm and carns a kill in the third game against Albemarle in the regional finals. "We just won the second game and were real hypedup for the third," said junior Kim Amos. Although the Knights did not defeat Albemarle, they came close in the deciding match with a score of 13-15.


 fter being announced Player of the Year. junior Jenny Lemker stands with a reporter and describes how it felt to defeat Franklin County in the district game. "It felt good to beat them after losing last year for the district title." The team celebrated the victory by posing for pictures with the district trophy.

At a time out during the regional finals against Albemarle. Coach Penny Williams talked to the team about increasing their level of play. Williams called the time out because she did not see the enthusiasm that should have been there. "She encouraged all the players to get excited but remain focused," said sophomore Meghan O'Hair. After the break in the game, the girls' play improved greatly.


Senior Sara Hopkins thanks her teammates after receiving over two dozen roses on "Sara Hopkins' Night." Following the introduction with her parents. Hopkins was handed a rose from each player and coach. Normally called Senior Night, the evening was renamed in honor of the only senior playing this season.

## A Common Goal

## Volleyball

Cave Spring
Opponent

| 3 | Franklin County | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 | William Fleming | 1 |
| 3 | Amherst | 0 |
| 3 | Danville | 0 |
| 3 | Pulaski | 0 |
| 3 | Patrick Henry | 0 |
| 3 | North Cross | 0 |
| 3 | Franklin County | 0 |
| 3 | William Fleming | 0 |
| 3 | North Cross | 0 |
| 3 | Pulaski | 1 |
| 3 | Patrick Henry | 2 |
| 2 | Amherst | 0 |
| 3 | Danville | 0 |
|  |  |  |



VOLLEYBALL: Front row: Captain Sara Hopkins, Captain Jenny Lemker. Second row: Meghan O’Hair, Marli McAden, Kim Morris, Kerri Fair, manager Dawn Zick. Back row: Assistant Coach Jeff Barker, Assistant Coach Nancy Barker, Kim Amos, Laura Nasca, Sarah Payne, Beth Carter, Amber Neil, Coach Penny Williams, Assistant Coach Curtis Fuller
"Coach Williams contributes a lot to the team. She motivates us, she's positive and she knows a ton about the game."

> ~Kimberly Morris

All District Team: Lindsay Cannon, Sara Hopkins, Jenny Lemker, Kimberly Morris
Honorable Mention: Kim Amos, Amber Neil, Meghan O'Hair

A$t$ the Heritage Invitational Tournament, all-district selection sophomore Justin Shirley tees off. Shirley pictured a spectacular shot down the fairway while taking his practice swing. "My goal is to improve my individual score, which will also help my team." An average performance by the Knights led to a tenth place finish among nineteen teams.


## WINNING TRADITION

## The Kinights bring home their tenth consecutive RDФ title

Surrounded by overbearing trees with thick fall foliage, sophomore Ward Currin prepares to drive his ball out of the woods. The pressure is mounting as Currin knows he must place the ball on the fairway in order to make par and pull ahead in the playoffs.

Currin met his challenge and led the team to a victory. Claiming the title over rival Franklin County was indeed the most memorable moment for the team. "The team did what they had to," said Ernie Cochran. "Being a senior, I feel I contributed to the team by helping some of the freshmen through pressure moments like the playoffs."

The underclassmen also made a great impact on the team's performance. During districts, sophomore Justin Ward made several incredible shots to tie his two individual opponents.

The team worked hard during the summer preparing for the season. "Ernie and I went to the driving range together," said senior Scott Shirley. Some team members like sophomore Justin Shirley participated in tournaments and played golf daily.

Superstitions were common among team members. Ernie Cochran always played with a number one golf ball and never wore his earring when he shot, and junior Clint Thomas refused to use a pink tee.

Even though the Knights finished fourth of eight at regionals, the Roanoke Valley District title was satisfying. Sophomore Chris Pugh added an optimistic view to the team's future: "Next year will be a challenge after losing all the seniors, but I think we can overcome it."

By Sarah Slovensky \&




With one stroke of the club, senior Ernie Cochran putts for par at the Halifax Invitational Tournament. As captain, Cochran started the season off well by leading the team with a 78 . The Knights placed first of eleven teams and accepted a large trophy for the victory.


$S$ophomore Chris Pugh takes his frustration out on the ball by swinging as hard as possible. "We didn't play up To our potential." sald Pugh after the match at $\mathrm{R}_{\text {Ganoke }}$ Country Club. Because the shot went down the middle of the fairway. Chris "onsidered it to be fair despite his poor form.

In an attempt to sink a fifteen foot putt at Countryside. freshman Adam Young lines the ball with the hole. A second place finish kept the Knights in the Roanoke Valley district race and boosted their confidence. Young went on to make the putt for par.

## Golf

Cave Spring Match Place
312 Halifax County Inv. 1st

344 Hunting Hills @ Roanoke C.C. 4th
326 Heritage Inv. 10th
319 Metro @ West Lake
304 Metro@ Blue Hills
623
308
332
308
328
324
301
329


GOLF: Front Row: Coach David Layman, Manager Jason Owenby, Adam Young, Nathan Sloan, Ward Currin, Tommy Rooney, Andy Ingram, manager Jason Blake Back Row: Justin Shirley, Clint Thomas, Chris Case, Captain Ernie Cochran, Scott Shirley, Casey Morgan, Chris Pugh
"Golf is an individual sport. There is nothing you can do about what the other person is shooting," said senior Ernie Cochran.
"As a senior, I was able to help other players on the team, while at the same time gain a lot of golfing experience," said Chris Case.
"Golf is based more on team performance. Although your score is individual, it is the team's overall performance and cooperation that counts," said junior Clint Thomas.

## VICTORY STROKES

## Through hard work the Kinights captured the district title

She tosses the ball up in the air. She drops her shoulder back and takes her racket up to connect with the tennis ball. It crosses the net and hits just before the line.
With a record of nine wins and one tie the Lady Knights captured the regular season district title. In the RVD tournament they won one game and lost another to Patrick Henry. This knocked them out of advancing to Regionals.

The Knights have always been longtime rivals with the Patrick Henry Patriots. Cave Spring played two very close games during the regular season to just barely beat the Patriots; the score was four to five for them both times. Junior Emmy Spencer said,"The most memorable moment for me was beating Patrick Henry. It is always good to beat P.H.!" The Patriots came back at the Knights hard during the RVD tournament to beat them with the very familiar score of five to four.

The Lady Knights had many trips during the season to relax and just socialize with one another. Some of these activities included a trip to Kings Dominion, a tournament in Richmond, and a pot luck prior to the season in the school cafeteria. The pot luck was held for the players and their families to meet one another, and get to know each others' families. "Tennis is fun! We had an incredibly strong team this year.," said junior Nikki Proffitt. Sophomore Whitney Thomas said, "The reason we did so well as a team this year was because we all got along on and off the courts."

## By Ingrid Bittel *

Discussing technique and strategy, coach Ken Nicely advises junior Allison Elias. Allison defeated her opponent in the exhibition match against William Fleming. "The team had a lot of fun together!" said Allison.


Junior Nikki Proffitt hurls her ball into the air and drops her shoulder back to practice a serve. The girls' tennis team practiced everyday after school. "We all really pulled together as a team for Districts, and we all came out winners." said Nikki.


After a serve in warm-ups, Alicia Todd follows through with a backhand. The team was loosening up before their match vs. William Fleming. The team's warm-ups were followed by a team huddle and pep talk. Alicia said, " We worked hard in warm- ups, so it would work out when it counted." Alicia was captain of the girls* team with the help of Kristen Grunewald and Malia Miller as co-captains for their senior year on the team. Every year the last home match is always senior night, yet last year it was rained out. Although it was cancelled. Coach Ken Nicely and other teammates gave the three seniors gifts and flowers, and made them signs to hang up around the courts.


As she warms -up for the team's home match vs. Patrick Henry. Kristen Grunewald begins a forehand. "Warming up for the P.H. match was really important because they are our major rivals." said Kristen. She went on to lose the match $8-10$ to Natalie Rude. As a senior, Kristen shared the duties of co-captain with Malia Miller. Together they worked with Captain Alicia Todd to give the team strong sentor leaders.

## A Connnon Soal

## Girls’ Tennis

Cave Spring<br>Opponent

| 8 | William Fleming | 1 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 7 | Pulaski | 2 |
| 8 | Franklin County | 8 |
| 8 | Lee-Davis | 1 |
| 9 | Amherst | 0 |
| 9 | William Fleming | 0 |
| 8 | Pulaski | 1 |
| 9 | Franklin County | 0 |
| 5 | Patrick Henry | 4 |
| 5 | Patrick Henry | 4 |

## RVD Tournament

| 8 | Franklin County | 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4 | Patrick Henry | 5 |



TENNIS: Front Row: Melissa Coleman, Marcy Nussbaum, Co-captain Malia Miller, Mary Thomas, and Whitney Thomas Back Row: Coach Ken Nicely, Nicole Proffitt, Allison Elias, Co-captain Kristen Grunewald, Captain Alicia Todd, Emily Carter, Emmy Spencer, and Natalie Bushkar.
"I enjoyed going to Districts because we got out of school all day. We also went to Subway for lunch!,"said sophomore Whitney Thomas.
" We had a great season because we went undefeated in the regular season and everyone worked well together and had a good time," said Captain Alicia Todd.

## STEPPING AHEAD

## For the fifth consecutive year the Knights take home the RDD title

As the starting gun is raised into the air, the best of the Knight's cross country team gets into starting posi tion. "Bang!" The pack immediately lunges forward and within moments senior Ben Dowdy is the obvious leader. Dowdy kept his lead throughout the 5 K race, finishing first and breaking the course record with a time of 17:29. The boys' team earned first in the district for the fifth year in a row.

Led by Katie Hooker, Jennifer O'Meara, and Julie Carson, the girls' team had a winning season overall, finishing second in the district. "We worked hard and in the end it paid off," said sophomore Julie Carson.

Although neither team gave credit to any superstitions as a possible reason for their success, they did participate in team bonding sessions that helped everyone work as a whole. "Fridays, before meets, we have a big get together and eat a pasta dinner," said junior Brad Ross.

With 32 members on the team last season, the runners found it easier to get to know each other. "This was the first year we were a social team," said Whitney Cole. Other than eating dinner together, the team played laser tag and video games, and generally enjoyed hanging out together.

By Sarah Bassett *

Senior and captain Ben Dowdy runs ahead of the pack to place first in the RVD finals at Hidden Valley in October, "A big part of running is the mental side of it," said Dowdy. Dowdy broke his old record on the 5 K course with a time of 17:29.




After three miles of battling for first place in the R.V.D. championship meet at Hidden Valley, sophomore Katie Hooker slips by senior Jennifer O'Meara to win the title. "Jennifer and I both had an excellent finish. She kept ahead of me for a long time, so I didn't think I could catch her," said Hooker. The girls' team went on to place second in districts.


TThe boys* and girls' teams step up to the starting line to get into ready position and prepare for the starting gunshot. Once it is heard, the teams raced off the line in hopes of finishing first. "The most exciting part of a meet is waiting for the starting shot; the second most exciting part is crossing the finish line and finding out if you won." said sophomore Brian Gross.

Coming up on the second mile turn at Hidden Valley's cross country course. Lawrence Loesel picks up his speed to pass the first place runner from Franklin County. "I ran behind him because I wanted to use him as a motivational point for later in the race," said Loesel. "It worked too: I blew by him and came in first." Lawrence went on to place second in the RVD individual finals.

Asco-captain Julie Carson nears the finish line in the RVD finals at Hidden Valley, the crowd begins to cheer. Carson finished fourth overall. "I was glad the race was almost over." said Carson. Earlier in the season she was unable to compete in races because of an illness.

## A Common Goal

## Cross Country

| Boys |  | Girls |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| 4th | Radford Invit. | 7th |
| 1st | Blue Ridge | 3rd |

12th Virginia Tech 12th
1st Districts:
Franklin Co. Metro
4th RVD Meet Great Meadows 2nd Invit.
17th RVD Champ. 23rd Meet


Front Row: Mary Hammer, Lauren McCann, Katie Hooker, Julie Carson, Whitney Cole, Jennifer O'Meara, Allison Jetton, Leigh Ann Pace, Britni Nezat, Lisa Buckowsky: Second Row: Michael Bono, William Tayloe, Brian Gross, Jon Shaw, Gary Hess, Chris Bast, Kevin Henderson, Johnny Payne, Ben Dowdy, Marshall Pitts, Todd Bryant, Barret Wertz; Back Row: Coach Troy Smith, Brian Ludke, Michael Conrad, Jason DiCarlo, Brad Ross, Will Calahan, Josh Carlton, Jon Derryberry, David Volodzko, Eric Martin, Lawrence Loesel, Coach Mark Donahue, Coach Wond
"The faster you run, the quicker you'll get there. If you are determined you can do anything," said sophomore Marshall Pitts.
"I plan to continue running because it helps me stay in shape, not to mention the fact that it gets rid of all my energy," junior Whitney Cole commented.

## A Common Goal



GIRLS JV VOLLEYBALL: Front Row: Captains Sarah Balzer, Sarah Slovensky. Second Row: Stephanie Sgroi, Julia Slack, Jessica Norris, Dawn Williams.. Back Row: Amanda Osborn, Cami Chapin, Renee Gagnier, SarahBassett, Beth Harms, Erica Hoffman, Coach Tamalyn Reed.


GIRLS JV BASKETBALL: Front Row: Sarah Slovensky, Michelle Lopez, Mindy Reynolds, Sarah Rutherford, Tam Vinyard, Marcy Nusbaum. Back Row: Coach Mike Downs, Dawn Zick, Katie Wolter, Sarah Payne, Renee Gagnier, Sherri Rickman, Laura Nasca, Beth Harms, Kelly Zick, Assistant Coach Kay Spangler.


BOYS JV BASKETBALL Front Row: Justin Anderson, Stuart Tims, Brian Snow, Kevin Connelly, Justin Shirley, Adam Flora. Back Row: Coach Chris Morris, Jordan Tilley, Jess Seamon, Jamie Miller, Brandon Funk, Aaron Smiles. Matt Thomas, Manager Wesley Barbour.
"We all worked hard to finally make it to the Districts. Thanks to our hard work we won first place at Districts. Congratulations Girls!" said sophomore Erica Hoffman.
"I feel that football is definately a team sport. You could have the best running back in the league, but without a strong line to open up the holes he couldn't run anywhere," said sophomore Andy Sartain.

Dribbling down the court, Sarah Payne tries to ward off her opponent. She followed her run with a lay-up for two points. "We had a really great season and I was proud of how we all worked together to form a strong team. We proved our team to be strong with our undefeated season," said Payne. Lead by Coach Mike Downs, the JV team had a successful season. Practices this season were very important to the Knights. For each practice, the girls were required to show up about twenty minutes early to tape up their ankles. This was to prevent injury during practice and games. The girls also ran wind sprints and dribbling drills to help improve the teams' skills. The girls shot free throws to determine how much running they would do for that practice.


Bump, Set. Spike! Sarah Bassett. Dawn Williams, and Libby Caffee warm up for their game against Patrick Henry. The team's warm-ups consisted of spiking the ball back-and-forth between partners. followed by a few laps around the gym. The JV team followed the Varsity team's season by remaining undefeated. "I feel that all of the girls' hard work paid off in the end. We all were committed to the team and our love for the game," said Bassett.

Setting up for a thot. Tam Vinyard looks at the basket and lines up her shot. She helped the Knights win against Amherst, 65-30, " 1 have enjoyed playing with the Knights this season: we have all had a lot of fun together. We learned a lot from each other, which reflected in our team play." said Vinyard. The Knights led a great defense this season to heep the opposing scores low and the Knights" seores high.




Sophomore Jution Shirley goen up for a lay-up against Satem. The Kmght, went on to defeat the Spartans. "This team is the best team I have ever played for in my life. We all play really well together an a unit." vaid Shirley. The Knights were proud to have hroken the record of last year - leam of 11.7 . leading (1) an undefeated season Practice and team pert contributed to the Knights succers this past seaven


# STANDING TOGETHER 

## Through thick and thin theJ.J. teams managed to win

TThe game begins, the clock is ticking, the pressure is on. What will the outcome be? Three of the four winter JV teams went undefeated to give the Knights high hopes for next year.
The JV football team went 6-2. The excellent hard work and determination of all the players helped in keeping the team together all the way to districts. "I think that as a team refusing to lose helped us to win." said sophomore Matt Thomas.

The Lady Knights J.V. volleyball team went undefeated with a record of 12-0. This brought the girls to first in the district. "We played well together as a team." said Jessica Norris.
"This sport is a team performance, definitely not an individual performance; after all, not one person could bump, set, and spike," said Erica Hoffman.

The girls' J.V. basketball team captured their fourth consecutive RVD championship. They finished the season with a 20-0 record. "This sport is a team sport; if it was an individual sport there wouldn't be ten players on the court," said Sherri Rickman.

The boys' J.V. basketball team also contributed a strong season of $18-$ 0 . The Knights improved greatly from last year's record of 11-7. "I feel I am a role-model to some of the other players: they can always obtain help from me in certain situations," said Brian Snow.

## By Ingrid Bittel *



While being tackled by William Fleming's defense. Chris Jenks manages to hold on to the football. The Knights played William Fleming at home and away at Vietory Stadium during the season. "Fleming played a great game. but we pulled it off to beat them." said Chris Jenks. He felt the team played well together at times but had room for improvement at other times. Coach Jason Cook led the boys with his hard work and demanding strategies.

## A Common Goal

## Boys' Basketball

## Cave Spring

opponent

| Alleghany | 42 |
| :---: | ---: |
| William Byrd | 44 |
| Northside | 48 |
| Alleghany | 47 |
| Liberty | 73 |
| Salem | 34 |
| Holiday Hoops | 5 th |
| Pulaski County | 54 |
| Franklin County | 41 |
| Patrick Henry | 90 |
| William Fleming | 65 |
| Northside | 42 |
| William Byrd | 50 |
| Franklin County | 47 |
| Pulaski County | 61 |
| Salem | 52 |
| Patrick Henry | 74 |
| Liberty | 59 |
| William Fleming | 48 |



BOYS' BASKETBALL: First Row: Manager Haris Rustemovic, Mark Snodgrass, Ricky Dierker. Spencer Baird, Wally Kern, Mike Bibby, Andre Martin, Corey Paxton, Manager Ashley McCall. Back Row: Assistant Coach Doug Maier, Ryan Boitnott, David Harms, Daniel Penn, Alex Phillips, Darnell Glover, Jason Wright, Asst. Jason Cook. Coach Billy Hicks.
"The most memorable moment of a game this season was when Spencer got kicked by a Franklin County player," said senior Alex Phillips.
"Crowd participation doesn't bother me, it motivates me and makes me want to get out and play," said senior Spencer Baird.
"I feel that as a senior the younger guys can have someone to look up to," said senior Dave Harms.

Preparing himself for the shot, senior Darnell Glover concentrates on the basketball rim after being fouled by a Franklin County player. "When I'm at the line I can block out all the screaming from the fans," Glover said when he was asked about the noise from the crowd at basketball games.


A- junior Mark Snodgrass drives to the basket. two Franklin County players step up to guard him. Snodgrass dribbled past the guards and scored two points for the Knights on a lay-up. ${ }^{1} 1$ felt really good about that play: Franklin County was pressing hard." said Snodgrass.


Alexa Thacker

Delmar Studion

Heavily guarded by Salem players. senior Ryan Boitnot pivots to find an open player. Although he was unable to find a teammate to pass to. Boitnot decided to go for the shot himself. "It's hard to decide what to do when there's no one to pass to," said Boitnott.

In the midat of a pass, semor Alex Phillips narrowly avoid blochs by Patrick Henry players. All season Phillips dominated on the court agamst Cave Spring' © opponent by providing numerous block, points and pases, "This game so't hased on persenal performance: the whole team has to work well." Phillip. said


# HELPING HANDS 



## Tough competition caused the Knights to work hard this season

Falling down in pain, senior Spencer Baird lands on the court after being kicked in the shin by a Franklin County player. "The most memorable play of a game this season was definitely when Spencer got kicked; I'll remember that forever," senior Alex Phillips said. Spencer's injury prompted more than one fight between Cave Spring and Franklin County fans both during and after the game.

One player that helped the Knights dominate was senior Alex Phillips. Phillips consistently grabbed rebounds and sank shots. He set a personal record of scoring 26 points in one game. "I can't hear anything when I shoot foul shots; I block it out, but when I'm on the bench and someone else is shooting. I can hear what everyone is screaming," said Phillips. "Our fans are wild."

Phillips was not the only player who helped the Knights on their road to victory. Junior Ricky Dierker added numerous three point shots. The shooting guard also contributed excellent ball handling to boost the Knights* score. Dierker attributes some of his success to his game day rituals which include dressing in a certain order, going a certain way to school, and always listening to the same tape in his car. "It's just what I do," Dierker commented.

Despite predictions that the Knights would finish last place in the RVD. they pulled off several key victories on their way to a successful winning season. "We worked hard as a team to overcome bad pre-season publicity. and it worked," said senior Ryan Boitnott.

## By Sarah Bassett \%



$N$enior Mike Bibby searches for an open teammate as a Salem player guards him heavily. Finding an open man. Bibby passes off and the Knights score to advance their lead over the Spartans. The Knights continued to score and beat Salemat home with a score of 45-34.

## A Common Goal

## Girls’ Basketball

Cave Spring

| 54 | Albermarle | 28 |
| ---: | :---: | :---: |
| 78 | G.W Danville | 42 |
| 71 | Amherst | 28 |
| 67 | Huntington, WV | 61 |
| 45 | Pulaski County | 62 |
| 74 | Franklin County | 56 |
| 101 | Patrick Henry | 24 |
| 47 | Mercer Christian | 40 |
| 65 | William Fleming | 52 |
| 70 | Albemarle County | 41 |
| 62 | Amherst | 28 |
| 53 | Huntington WV | 70 |
| 95 | Franklin County | 51 |
| 48 | Pulaski County | 60 |
| 84 | Patrick Henry | 19 |
| 63 | G.W. Danville | 61 |
| 61 | William Fleming | 47 |
| 45 | Mercer Christian | 42 |

Season Record 15-3
RVD Tournament 3rd place


GIRLS' BASKETBALL: First Row: Beth Carter. Amber Neil, Stacie Morioka, Mandy Warsaw, Kimberly Morris Back Row: Asst. Coach Kay Spangler, Manager Dawn Zick, Asst. Coach Mike Downs, Lauren Carr, Captain Alyssa Redick, Lisa Bryan, Lindsay Cannon, Captain Catie Redick, Amy Causey, Coach Linda Long, Manager Kelly Zick, Asst. Coach Chad Spangler.
"Winning and losing is not as important as having fun and being proud of the hard work that was put into every game and practice," said junior Lindsay Cannon.
"When you commit to playing Cave Spring basketball, you make it a priority. The coaches place a lot of emphasis on dedication," said junior Mandy Warsaw.

In an attempt to grab an important rebound. Lauren Carr fights with her Lopponent from Amherst. The play resulted in a jump ball in Cave Spring's possession. The Knights controlled the boards this year as a result of having the tallest lineup in the district with four players reaching heights of over six feet. Whether giving the ball to the post players or shooting at the perimeter, the Knights managed to outscore their opponents by an average margin of 20 points.

Despite being closely guarded. junior Kimberly Morris scores two points with a shot off of the glass. Morris provided consistency on both offense and defense for the Knights. "I was glad to have gotten the opportunity to contribute this season. Our strong team unity helped us to succeed," said Morris. The Knights went on to crush the Amherst Lancers by a score of 71-28. Their overwhelming victory proved to be a good omen for the rest of the season.



Cheering on their teammates. Alyssa Redick, Catie Redick, and Lisa Bryan spark enthusiasm in the players on the court. The Knights went on a six point run to increase their lead over Franklin County. "Franklin County is the type of team that is often overlooked." said junior Amber Neil, "but we treat each game with equal importance. It's easier to get up for games against Pulaski or Fleming, hut were pre pared for anyone.

Six foot four senior Lisa Bryan gathers with her parents to sign contract papers. finalizing her full scholarship to Nebraska. "My parents. coaches, and even the new - was present. I'm originally from Nebrasha so the move is exciting." said Bryan Cave Spring had two additional player who received scholarships. Catie and Alywa Redich signed with Campbell Univervily a small college of arts and sciences in Buies Crech. North Carolina



Late in the third quarter, senior Stacie Morioka sinks her free throws to aid the Knights in their comeback against G.W. Danville. "The game was so close that the deciding factor was which team made their foul shots. Fortunately, our free throw percentage was high that night," said Morioka. The Knights won. 63-61, in the last thirty seconds of the game. Morioka's composure allowed her to lead her team's offense and pull through with a victory.

# AIMING HIGH 

## Last year the א Knights accepted nothing but excellence

Rhythmic claps and thundering fan applause rock the gymnasium as senior Catie Redick approaches the foul line. With the score tied, Catie gracefully sinks both free throws to give the Knights a two point lead in overtime. The Knights escaped with a 63-61 victory over G. W. Danville.

The Knights began their season with a tournament at Chapel Hill which lasted through the New Year holiday. "We won the tournament fairly easily," said senior Alyssa Redick, "and Catie was named Most Valuable Player."

Team activities like playing in tournaments are not unusual for the Knights. In the summer the girls go to basketball camp at Highpoint University and the majority of the players can be found completing their workout at the Roanoke Athletic Club. "One of Coach Long's favorite sayings is that it's what you do in the off-season that shows up in November," said junior Mandy Warsaw.

Summer conditioning paid off in numerous games for the Knights. For many of the players, the victory over the number one ranked team in West Virginia was the most memorable moment of the season. With only three substitutes on the bench due to injury and sickness, the Knights incorporated a fast paced offense and an aggressive defense to defeat the Lady Highlanders of Huntington by a score of 67-61

Before the season began. the Roanoke Times ranked Cave Spring third in the district, behind Pulaski and William Fleming. Junior Amy Causey responded, "the paper did not give us enough credit. We want to prove everybody wrong." The Knights finished second place in the district but suffered a heartwrenching loss in overtime, eliminating them from advanc ing to the regional tournament.

By Sarah Slovensky *

# A Common Goal 

## Swimming

| Girls |  | Boys |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| 1st place | Holiday Invitational | 3rd place |
| 2nd place | E.C.Glass | 1st place |
| 1st place | Patrick Henry | 1st place |
| 1st place | Salem | 1st place |
| 1st place | G.W.Danville | 1st place |
|  | Hargrave Military | 1st place |
| 1st place | Pulaski | 1st place |
| 1st place | Salem | 1st place |
| 1st place | NorthCross | 2nd place |
| 1st place | Salem | 1st place |



SWIMMING: First Row: Patrick Metheny, Barret Wertz, Valerie Blevins, Ashley Neighbors, Melissa Winkler, Emily Caldwell, Mary Thomas, Kelly Foy, Carrie Bauman, Julia Slack, Jenny Jones. Second Row: Emily Carter, Sarah Aheron, Kate Feldvary, Krista Weileigh, Brian Goielli, Cacia Leskis, Ingrid Bittel, Laura Danahy, Brian Gross, Kevin Henderson, Coach Kit Revis. Third Row: Robert Natt, Leslie Smith,Courtney Self, Molly Henderson, Whitney Cole, Joe Slack, Brent Stover, Nick Beazley, Harry Kessler, Johnos Baranaskas, Coach Jason Shur. Back Row: Adam Wood, Anna Sablik, Maiko Toh, Jason Trompeter, Evelyn Greiner, Captain Brad Forth, Captain Lelia Kessler, Vince Baranaskas, Alex Seamon, Sarah Clatterbuck, and David Henderson.
"I think that the team did well to make it to Regionals and States. We will all miss Coach Kit Reavis a lot next year. Thanks for all your support and hard work,"said Leila Kessler.
"I felt I contributed greatly to the team this season by making the bass part to the Ninja Turtle Raps,' said David Henderson.
"The swim season was great. We had a lot of fun, but we still concentrated on winning," said sophomore Cacia Leskis.

During junior Anna Sablik's swim of the 100 breaststroke at the Carter Atletic Center. Anna strives to beat the clock. The Knights went on to dominate this event and win this meet against the North Cross Raiders. "I think we are a pretty confident team: we were very supportive of one another and stayed strong through our season. 1 think everyone really tried hard. We all tried hard to have a good time but remain focused." said Sablik. Anna is a year round swimmer who has become very well acquainted with the Marlin pool at the Carter Athletic Center. so this race felt comfortable to Anna.

Whitney Cole waits patiently to begin her backstroke race. Whitney was a sprinter. swimming short distance events such as $50^{\circ}$ s and 100 's. She also was involved in many of the group relays, " I felt the team worked together well as a whole to gain points and improve our times." said Cole. Cole swims year round to stay in shape and have fun competing. In addition to swimming with the team, she swims with the Marlins. Since she is a Marlin. Cole has the option of swimming with the Marlins for practice or practicing with the team. There are 12 Marlins and 3 Gators on the team.



In the North Cross meet held in January. Joe Slack swims the 200 freestyle. The boys' team faced tough competition against the Raiders, a perennial powerhouse. Slack also filled in a vacant spot on the boys 400 free relay team in the group AAA state meet. Slack joined teammates Harry Kessler Alex Seamon, and Brad Forth to place fif teenth in the state meet. "I was happy to be able to contribute to the team by swimming the relay with them." said Slack

During her race in the 200 Individual Medley. Mandy Lippit $\langle$ wims the backstroke leg of the race While waiting to $s$ wim. Mandy concentrated on her geal of fimishing well She also cheered on her teammates ${ }^{-1}$ swim for fun. We hate a great lime together as a team I thuk we all worked hard this year to mathe it to State- I feel that this was a great way for eversone of say good-hyetio Kı. "sand pput whoplaced fifth in the state meel


# SPLASH 

## Swimmers stroke their way to another RDD title

TThe sound of the announcer's voice says, "Take your mark!" The crowd feels the rush of adrenaline that overwhelms the pool deck. BEEP! The splash of warm bodies is heard entering the pool.
The Lady Knights worked well as a team and finished the season 8-1. The ladies kept each other in high spirits by cheering on one another. "My favorite part of meets is the time right before and right after you swim." said sophomore Candice Gnau. The ladies came in first at districts to win their sixteenth consecutive RVD title. The Knights came in second place at NW regionals. The team also sent representation to the state meet in northern Virginia and came in ninth at States.

The Knights boys’ team was also very strong this year and ended the regular season 8-3. "I think the team worked hard during practice, but we still tried to have fun together," said sophomore David Henderson. The Knights also supported each other during their races to keep the team pepped up and ready to swim. The team came in first place at districts to win their sixteenth consecutive RVD title. They came in seventh at the NW regional meet. The boys were also represented in the state meet and came in twenty-third place.

## By Ingrid Bittel :



As Sarah Aheron counts for Evelyn Greiner. Greiner swims the 500 freestyle. When swimming a long distance event, each swimmer chooses a teammate to count their laps for them. This is to prevent the swimmer from losing track of the lap they are on. "I felt the team was strong this season and our hard work paid off. "said Greiner. "We all got along really well; we will miss Coach Kit Reavis next year." said Aheron. Reavis had been the coach at Cave Spring for the entire eight years swimming has been at the school. The Knights seemed to feel a remorse for the loss of the only coach any of the swimmers had ever known at Cave Spring. The students recognized Coach Reavis and Coach Suhr at a private banquet held in the Cave Spring cafeterta by presenting each coach with a plaque and memorable gifts. The banquet was abo catered by Jimmy's, serving a bar-b-que meal for the swimmers and their families to enjos

## A Common Goal

| MVrestling |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cave Spring |  | Opponent |
| 68 | Glenvar | 7 |
| 66 | Salem | 12 |
| 26 | Northside | 39 |
| 36 | Christiansburg | 39 |
| 18 | Franklin County | 57 |
| 26 | Godwin | 43 |
| 15 | Tallwood | 57 |
| 37 | James River | 30 |
| 57 | Pulaski County | 22 |
| 21 | William Byrd | 52 |
| 57 | Patrick Henry | 21 |
| 54 | William Fleming | g 25 |
| Tournaments |  |  |
| Eden 2nd p <br> Herndon 8th pl <br> Big Orange 6th pl |  | place |
|  |  | place |
|  |  |  |



WRESTLING: First Row: Danny McFadden, Tommy Reeder, Matt Chirdon, Ryan Setchel, Shawn O'Hargan, Todd Setchel, and David Mutton. Second Row: Coach Broughman, Captain Adam Maneen, Captain Chad Norris, Garrett Peace, Damon Daniels, Matt Berger, and Coach Don Oaks.
"Wrestling is an individual sport because you can go farther as an individual than a team," said senior Adam Maneen.
"I have really improved this year. I got a lot stronger and improved my skills," said junior Matt Berger.
"My superstition is that I wear my ankle socks for good luck," said junior Damon Daniels.


## HOLDING GROUND

## Despite having only 14 members, the Knights finished second in the district

With fierce determination in his eyes, junior Damon Daniels focuses on his opponent's stance. Daniels uses his favorite move, the crossface, to earn technique points. Disappointingly, Daniels' score falls short of that of his opponent. Brian Queen from Pulaski. "He beat me twice in regionals but they were intense matches. extremely competitive. That was definately my most memorable match." said Daniels

Daniels and his teammates were led by their two captains, seniors Adam Maneen and Chad Norris. Both upperclassmen placed well in the regional tournament and Maneen made it to the state meet. Maneen believed he demonstrated leadership and sportsmanship this year. "The younger guys follow my example even if I win or lose," said Maneen. Norris feels he contributes a positive attitude and a good work ethic.

In order to prepare for the season, the team had open gyms in the morning and lifted weights in the evening. "Wrestling is a lot more physically challenging than many other sports," said junior Matt Berger. Practice every day lasted from three forty-five to six thirty and on Saturday from nine to eleven thirty. The wrestlers' success was a result of their hard work. even in the stuffy, crowded room in which they practiced.

The complexity of the sport is unknown to most spectators, but wrestling involves staying healthy year-round through both diet and exercise. "The easiest way to lose weight for the season is to stay in good condition throughout the year and then diet before the season starts," said Norris. In order for Norris to compete in his desired weight class, he loses an average of fifteen pounds prior to the official weigh-in at the beginning of the season. Each team member is put into a weight class and weighs-in before each match.

Just as the weight classes among team members widely varied. so did the guys' individual goals for the season, but one thing remained constanteveryone had high aspirations for the season and met the challenge with a great season record.

By Sarah Slovensky and Julie Kittelson **

## A Common Goal




INDOOR TRACK: First Row: Lauren McCann, Julie Carson, Michelle Lancaster, Mandy McCall, Cami Chapin, Carrie McFarland, Jennifer Davis, Jessica Norris Second Row: Chris Ying, Allison Jetton, Meridith Taylor, Michele Emory, Mary Hammer, Jennifer O'Meara, Jennifer Dill, Jennifer Foutz, Jeremiah Loumack Third Row: Kevin Croom, Eric Martin, Nathan Austin, Justin Cliborn, Jeremy Goldstein, Seth Thomas, Ben Dowdy, David Wilson, Chris Bast, Kelly Eagle, Jon Shaw Back Row: Clay Luttrell, John Gallagher, Nick Powers, Jason Dicarlo, Burrage Bristol, Brad Ross, Josh Carlton, Bobby Blanding, Lawrence Loesel, Jeremy O'Dell, Coach Brett Matthews.
"Track is both individual and team oriented, each winner has his own event and all the points are added to a team score. Winners in each event are awarded as well as the overall winning team," said senior Ben Dowdy.
"We have a good, young, enthusiastic team," said Coach Brett Matthews.

In the midst of exhaustion, sophomore David Wilson surges ahead to pass the baton off to a waiting teammate. The exchange ended in a success as the boys team won the relay. "I'm always really tired after races, but it's okay, especially if we won the race," Wilson said.



$N$ome say fun is a big part of indoor track. Sophomore Carrie McFarland turns during a warm-up at a Virginia Tech meet to stare at someone making a joke. "Half of track is running, while the other half is social: that's what makes it so much fun," McFarland said. "Everyone's so laid back, it's great."

After a race, Julie Carson takes a minute to relax with her teammates at a meet held at Virginia Tech. "At the Tech Invitationals there is lots of competition but it is a very good experience." Carson said. Carson placed first in the 2 mile race despite the tough competition with a personal record time of 12:48. She had hoped to break a 12:20 time.



# KEEPING PACE 

## Coping with a large team this season, the Knights dominated

Running behind the leaders on the anchor leg at the Virginia Tech Invitational, junior Laurence Loesel picks up his speed to pass four leading opponents and turn in a personal record. Amazing turnarounds like this one were common this season for the hard working Knights.

Although the reasons for joining the track team are many, one of the main attractions is the possibility of making many new friends. "I joined to get in shape, but also to meet people," said junior Nick Powers. "And I did." Team members often go out to dinner or just spend time together to bond before a meet. Because all meets were on Saturdays, team members had to get up early in the morning, and often times, did not return until late at night. "Since we spent so much time together, everyone really bonded and it was really fun," said sophomore Carrie McFarland.

However, this sport is definitely not all fun. Hours of running in the rain and the cold went into practice each week in hopes of the team becoming victorious in the next meet. "All the effort we put into practice was worth $\simeq$ it because it always paid off," commented sophomore Cami Chapin. Not everyone was so ready to practice; many runners said that they had their ups and downs. The RVD victory, however, made the hard work worth it.

By Sarah Bassett *

Talking with teammate Carrie McFarland. senior Ben Dowdy mentally prepares himself for his next race. "We help prepare each other by talking before the race and trying to help to become relaxed," saidDowdy. This method seems to work. Dowdy went on to break a personal record with a time of $9: 32.5$ in the 3200 meter run at the Virginia Tech Invitational.

## A Common Goal



VARSITY FOOTBALL CHEERLEADERS: First Row: Deborah Morris, Mandy Deyerle, Captain Paige Maze, Amanda Coleman, Lisa Johnson, and Beth Anne Owens. Second Row: Julie Thacker, Erika McCoy, Captain Kari Funderburke, Alison Fox, Ashley Hammer, Ashley Chapman, and Jenny Fetherholf. Back Row: Manager Angie Dalessio, Molly Henderson, DawnShannon Hansen, Kisha Dean, Lori Webster, and Ashley Walters.


VARSITY BASKETBALL CHEERLEADERS: First Row: Jenny Featherolf, Kari Funderburke, Tiffany Davidson, and Deborah Morris. Second Row: Erika McCoy, Lisa Johnson, Ashley Chapman. Amanda Coleman, Ashley Hammer, and Paige Maze. Back Row: Alison Fox, DawnShannon Hansen, Anne Richardson, Alicia Todd, Kristen Dalton, Lori Webster, and Shar Taliaferro

J.V. FOOTBALL CHEERLEADERS: First Row: Amber Workman, Jenna Wright, and Sammi Schmacher. Second Row: Captain Traci Paxton, Ashleigh Hedge, Amy Woodfield, and Megan Cochran. Back Row: Joanna Keeton, Captain Sarah Joy Jordhal, Mary Beth McClung, Emily Heller, and Leslie Webb.

J.V.BASKETBALL CHEERLEADERS: First Row: Captains Sarah Joy Jordahl, and Traci Paxton. Second Row Sammi Schumacher. Jenna Wright, Ashleigh Hedge, and Megan Cochran. Back Row: Leslie Webb, Emily Heller Julia Forth, Joanna Keeton, and Amy Woodfield.

While J.V. cheerleader Amy Woodfield hoists sophomore Traci Paxton on her shoulders. sophomore Sarah Joy Jordahl spots them. Meanwhile Sophomore Megan Cochran watches the J.V. boys basketball team warmup. Sarah Joy and Traci were co-captains of both the football and basketball squads.


Aggressively yelling into the megaphone, senior Tiffany Davidson tries to involve the crowd in the cheer. while senior Erika McCoy fiercely pounds her megaphone on the floor. "As captain I try my hardest to get things accomplished and maintain my school spirit," said Tiffany Tiffany also said one of her goals was to make up a dance by the last home basketball game. but they weren't able to perform it

Performing the routine for basketball halftimes at Midknight Madness. junor Alison Fox, and seniors Erika McCoy and Alicia Todd complete the end ripple during the routine. The cheerleader learned the routine at the camp they attend during the summer at Virgima Tech in Blackshurg Many gerk on the bashetball squad were not able to go because the were at Ferrum College for band camp.

During halftime at a varsity girls basketball game, juniors Ashley Hammer. Alison Fox. Lori Webster, and Shar Taliaferro dance to the mix of rap music. During time-outs at basketball games the cheerleaders take turns doing a cheer on the court with the squad from the opposing team. Before the beginning of the game the captain of the squad usually arranges who will do their cheer during the time-outs.



Vigorously streching in mid air for the tips of her toes. J.V. cheerleader Megan Cochran does a Russian at the boys' basketball game against Franklin County. Megan said, "Cheerleading is a lot敉 of fun but it takes a lot more work than most people assume. All of the cheerleaders become really close: we're all like sisters."


# SHINING SPIRIT 

## Early starts for the season led to year long success for the squads

Over the ear piercing screams of the crowd, nine voices in unisog yelling "Cave Spring" become clear. One by one the fans join in the chant "Cave Spring" as the time expires on the clock. Throughout this successful year the cheerleaders made many accomplishments. In the middle of August both the J.V. and varsity squads attended a camp at Virginia Tech in Blacksburg. "We were excited because we won the spirit award there," said Jenny Featherolf. The spirit award is given to the squad who shows the most spirit throughout the week.

This was the first year that the girls were allowed to compete against other squads. "One of our goals was to place in a competition," said senior Kisha Dean. The squad had extra practices during the football season to prepare for the competition. They competed at Jefferson Forest High School. Competing against four other squads from the Roanoke Valley, the team advanced to the semifinals, but failed to reach the final round.

For the tryouts in the spring the girls had the option of trying out either for the football season or the basketball season. It was the second year that this option was available. This opened up an opportunity for girls who played another sport, were in band, or had other obligations in the fall to cheer in the winter. "I am glad that they have two squads now because I can play tennis in the fall and cheer in the winter." said senior Alicia Todd. During the basketball season they were split into two squads because of the high number of games.

One of the cheerleaders' main obligations is to decorate for the Homecoming dance. The girls came late on Friday night after the football game to decorate and returned on Sunday morning to clean up.

By Julie Kittelson \%
Cheerleading

## GETTING KICKS

## The Kinights live up to a highly anticipated season

Stuck in a virtual deadlock with Franklin County, a win against Patrick Henry was essential to stay on top in the RVD. Kicking off the first half, junior Wally Kern scored one goal to put the Knights ahead while goalie Brent Bowles was busy denying shots from Patrick Henry's strikers. After the whistle blew for the second half to begin, Don O'Hair took on the job of scoring two more goals in under six minutes. "Scoring the winning goal against Patrick Henry was my most memorable moment from the season," O'Hair said.

Led by Greg Allen, Brent Bowles, Montgomery Drummond, Don O'Hair, and Jorge Rivera, the Knights dominated their opposition losing in only one regular season game. "We wouldn't do so well if we didn't play well as a team, because if one person doesn't do their job then the whole team will lose," said junior Brent Bowles. "In the beginning of the season we lost to Franklin County, and I think that wasn't because they were better than us. I just think we weren't used to each other as a team," said junior Greg Allen.

Superstition is not a big part of the team. However, it does play a role."On the way over to the junior high no one says anything. It's not really a rule. but it's just something we do to psych ourselves up for a game," said senior Montgomery Drummond, "and after a win we usually wait a little while to celebrate."

After winning the title of RVD champions, the team felt all the hard work they had put into the season was more than worth it. "Winning the RVD was one of the team's goals and one of my own personal goals for the season," said senior Dustin Morse.

By Sarah Bassett *

Preparing to pass to a teammate during a heated game against Franklin County, senior Dustin Morse brings back his leg for a powerful kick. The starting senior feels he contributes a hard work ethic and a positive attitude to the team and he looks up to his coach. "Coach Mahan is a god: I am glad to have been part of his winning tradition." Morse commented.



After senior Adam Elkins recovers a pass from one of his teammates he prepares to pass off again to senior Don O'Hair who waits near the goal. "Soccer is a team effort. If one person doesn't perform well the team fails. That's why I eat pancakes every morning the day of a game." said O'Hair who contributed by earning the title of leading scorer for the season.

Before the game against Franklin County, the only sophomore on the team. David Wilson, warmedup with his partner. Warm-ups consist of stretching, sprints, and practice five on five drills. "I don't usually get to play very much. so I keep the bench nice and warm for the other guys during the game," said Wilson who hopes to see more playing time in the next season

## A Common Goal



BOYS' SOCCER: First Row: Brent Stover, Don O'Hair, Wally Kern, Steve Hamblin, Montgomery Drummond, Dustin Morse, Chad Norris, Kelly Ballard, Ryan Sink, Jorge Rivera, Nathan Austin. Second Row: Assistant Coach Andy Newton, Assistant Coach Andy Clapper, Jay Mizack, David Wilson, John Gallagher, Adam Elkins, Joe Slack, Chuck Wilcox, John Linn, Brian Wright, Matt Zawacki, Greg Allen, Adam Maneen, Coach Bruce Mahan.
"Fan support is really important because it really pumps up the team," said junior Wally Kern.
"My two most memorable games of the season were when we beat Franklin County and when we defeated E.C. Glass in the regional tournament," said junior Brent Bowles.
"I would like to play as much as I can and help the team out when it needs me," said sophomore David Wilson.
"I'm a little superstitious; I always put my equipment on my left leg first, then on my right leg," said senior Dustin Morse.

## MEETING GOALS

## Tough defense and hard work led to a second place finish in the district

A$s$ the offense closes in, the goalie yells at the defense to cover the opponent. The ball comes flying at the goal, and just before it crosses the line a hand reaches up and grabs the ball out of the air for the save. Senior Laura Lanphear had the job of leading the defensive front as goalie for the Lady Knights. Several times during the year she encountered dangerous situations. "At the beginning of the game against North Cross I came out of the goal to get the ball and the girl kicked me in the hand," said Lanphear. She sat out of the rest of the game and couldn't play in goal for two days because of the swelling.

The team placed second in the regular season and in the RVD Tournament behind rival Patrick Henry. In the tournament the team played hard but lost to the Patriots by two goals. "One of our team goals was to beat the Patriots but we just couldn't come up with the plays," said sophomore Jessica Norris. The Knights proved their cababilities by having five players on the All-Distrct Team; seniors Laura Lanphear and Laura Tessendorf, and juniors Erin Callahan, Jessica Altizer, and Rhonada Rusmisel. The team traveled to Albermarle for the first round of regionals, but lost two goals to one. "I am still proud of how we played," said Co-captain Kelly Patton.

The team spent time outside of practice to build team unity. "We went out to breakfast before the Patrick Henry game to get ready," said Meghan O'Hair. They also went on a hike up to Dragon's Tooth and had a family banquet for all of the players' families the day before the Patrick Henry game. "Everyone made a dish to bring and we had it in the cafeteria," said senior Kelly Patton.

By Julie Kittelson *-

Clutching the ball, goalie Laura Lanphear warms up before the Patrick Henry game at Rivers Edge. Her goal for the season was to score, "All I wanted to do was score because it was my senior year and I wouldn't have the chance again." said Lanphear. Laura met her goal in the game against Pulaski. Laura led the team along with the other senior Co-captains Laura Tessendorf and Kelly Patton.


## A Common Goal

## Girls' Soccer

## Cave Spring

Opponent

Just about to send the ball down field to a teammate. junior Lindsay Higginbotham rushes to follow through as her defender approaches. Higginbotham played on the Roanoke Stars traveling team in the fall. and went with them to Europe to gain experience. She felt she led her team to victory by the way she played on the field. "I have scored goals and had some assists that have helped us to win." said Higginbotham.


GIRLS' SOCCER: First Row: Sarah Payne, Ingrid Bittel, and Co-captain Laura Lanphear. Second Row: Lynsey Markey, Emily Powell, Kim Amos, Carrie Bauman, Elizabeth Barrett, Kim Barlow, Jessica Norris, Anna Hamilton. Back Row: Coach Kelly Bulkley, Co-captain Laura Tessendorf, Katie Roberts, Erin Callahan, Jessica Altizer, Rhonada Rusmisel, Lindsay Higginbotham,Darcie Rae, Cocaptain Kelly Patton, Megan O’Hair, Asst. Coach Jason Sur
"Soccer is definately a team sport because you can't pass the ball up the field without a player to pass it to," said Jessica Norris.
"This sport is a team sport because it takes a whole team to score a goal or to prevent the other team from scoring," said Meghan O'Hair.

# HITTING HARD 

The .Knights'hard work paid off in the long run

TThe umpire yells, "You're out!" The player then drops his bat and goes back to the dugout pouting. This sounds all too familiar to many of the players on the team. Many of the Knights have been playing baseball all of their lives. "My dad was the one who originally got me interested in baseball; he has been my coach ever since I was six years old," said senior Ryan Holody.

The Knights' varsity baseball team had a successful season with a record of 12-4, bringing the Knights to fourth place in the Roanoke Valley District. "We hoped to win the district, but Franklin County is so strong that we couldn't take them," said senior Jay Scott.

In the boys' home game against Patrick Henry, the team dominated the first few innings. This proved the strong batting ability of the team. It brought the team to a fifteen run lead over the Patriots, going into the second inning. The Patriots came back in the second inning to gain the only three runs that they would score on the Knights. The Knights came out on top with a score of fifteen to three.

The Knights work out year round to improve and prepare prior to the season. Their workout consists of weight lifting, batting practice, and attending the Roanoke Athletic Club. The team also enjoys eating breakfast at Shoney's or at Senior Jay Scott's house on the mornings of their games.

The Knights' strong team unity helped them while playing the hard competition of Franklin County's Eagles. All four of the meetings between the Eagles and Knights went to Franklin County, but several of the games were close, and came down the the last inning of play.

## BY Ingrid Bittel *



Warming-up prior to their home game vs. Patrick Henry, junior Mark Snodgrass practices his throwing and catching. Junior Patrick Connelly runs toward him. The Knights went on to win this game with a score of 18 2. The team was confident of a victory, so they played many of their non-starters.

Sophomore Stuart Tims warms up the outfield by throwing around the ball and catching pop flies. Tims took part in the team's year round conditioning of batting practice and light exercise. He had a few personal superstitions this season. "I don't step on any foul lines. I wear my socks up, and I have a few of my own personal stretches that I do prior to every game," said Tims.



Batter Mike Duncan shruggs away from the bad pitch to avoid being hit. adding to his count of 2-1. Thomas followed with a base hit to help the team gain a run against Franklin County. The tinal score was 6-5. "We all wanted to beat Framklin County and we hoped our little superstitions would help us out. I tried to never step on any of the foul lines." said Thomas

Two to three hours prior to the game. the Knights discuss strategies and loosen up to prepare. The team started with running and then moved on to batting and fielding. The Knights always huddled up and prayed prior to a game. This was a tradition for many of the players. The prayer followed the playing of the National Anthem and introduction of coaches and play ers. After the prayer the team had their group cheer

# DIAMOND DOLLS 

With seven returning starters the Lady -Knights were undefeated in the district

Already down by four runs after the first inning, and with the rain falling steadily, the Lady Knights had to come up with some great offense to come back against Patrick Henry on senior day. Junior Kerry Fair started off in the top of the third inning to get the offense rolling with a single to first. Then senior Katherine Brittain knocked her in with a homerun over left field. "With the bad weather, I knew we had to get some runs on the board," said Brittain.

The Knights had seven returning starters this year, five of which were seniors. "We had a lot of leadership this year with all of the returning seniors," said Co-captain Sarah Oglivie. The team did lose Kari Whitney, who was a driving force for the team. "One of my personal goals was to take over in left field where Kari left off," said senior Marissa Addy.

The team had an abundance of supersitions that have been a ritual for a number of years. Before every game they have a team huddle where they say a special softball prayer. When they warm up they stand in the same order to stretch and they always spit before leaving the circle. "At the Patrick Henry game, Nikki Childress, one of our new rookies, spit out of order and when we were down by four we blamed her for it," said junior Kerry Fair. Another superstition the team had was not to cross the bats when they were up against the fence. "We also have these chipmunks that hold 'hi' and 'bye' signs and we can't ride the bus without them," said Jennifer Lupton.

The Knights had a great season by going undefeated in the district. "That was one of our team goals," said Brittain. The team placed first in the RVD tournament and hoped to make it through regionals and on to states. "We are really depending on our home field advantage to pull through regionals," said Addy.

By Julie Kittelson **


Catching the ball from a throw from third. junior Haley Osbourne tags the runner out at first base. The Knights defeated the Eagles 6-1.Osbourne switched off playing first base with senior Nikki Turner. Turner transfered from Glenvar this year.

Just before the start of the game the team huddles together to pump each other up. This served as a tradition in order to get psyched for the upcoming game. They also huddled with Head Coach Lynn Saunders before the beginning of the Ist inning to review the game plan.


## Diamond



Keeping the William Byrd opponent from scoring, catcher Jennifer Lupton tags out the runner at the plate. Lupton was one of the nine seniors on the team this past year. She played catcher for the past three years on the varsity team, and one year on the J.V. team. The Knights placed first in the district and advanced to the Ist round of regionals. "One of our team goals was to survive regionals and make it all the way to the state tournament," said Lupton.

A$s$ the mud splashes in her face, senior Katherine Brittain slides over the plate. At Moir Stadium in Salem, the Lady Knights had a tournament, but it was cancelled due to rain, and the plate was covered with mud. "We all decided that it would be fun if we practiced sliding in the mud and pretty soon the whole team was doing it," said Brittain. Afterwards the team went to eat at Fazoli's on Main Street in Salem.


A Common Goal

## Softball

## Cave Spring

## Opponent

9 Jefferson Forest 6
6 William Fleming 3
6 William Byrd 0
17 Patrick Henry 8
16 Pulaski County 1
1 Amherst County 8
17 Franklin County 1
14 William Fleming 7
8 Northside 0
19 Patrick Henry 0
3 Glenvar 2
2 William Byrd 5
6 Franklin County 1
14 Pulaski County 5
6 Patrick Henry 0
25 Pulaski County 3
9 Franklin County 4
14 William Fleming 4
Season Record 16-2
RVD Tournament 1st
Regional Tournament
4 Amherst County 5


SOFTBALL: First Row: Co-captain Sarah Ogilvie, Cocaptain Stacie Morioka. Second Row: Marissa Addy, Kerry Fair, Nikki Turner, Melissa Keyes, Sandra Robinson, Caron Rouse, Jennifer Haynes. Back Row: Coach Lynn Saunders, Christie Griffith, Kristina Childress, Haley Osbourne, Lindsay Lowe, Katherine Brittain, Jennifer Lutpton, Jennifer Fleshman, Asst. Coach Jamie Brunner.
"Softball is a team sport because not one person can win the whole game without every one else playing well," said Sarah Ogilvie.

# STRONG SHOWING 

## Match after match the .Knights continued their winning ways

Moving quickly to slam the ball over to his opponent's side of the court, senior Brian Vittur sends it flying over the net. Vittur scores a point, giving him the win over his Salem opponent in the first match of the year. Throughout the season, Vittur and the rest of the team continued in their winning ways.

The Knights faced strong competition this year during their district matches. Perennial powerhouse Patrick Henry, coupled with a strong Franklin County team, provided challenges for the team. For three consecutive years, the boys have placed second in the RVD behind the Patriots. This year, however, they hoped to capture first place. "The greatest strength of this year's team is that each player is hard working and committed to improving his game and to playing the best that he can," said head coach Ken Nicely.

Another tradition that the team upheld this year was rookie initiation. Each season, the upperclassmen give first year players wedgies and menial chores and tasks to complete, and make them wear an old uniform from the seventies. "I am all for initiation because it makes the upperclassmen bond together and makes the new players feel like they belong," said Vittur.

Throughout the season Coach Ken Nicely helped the boys by holding practices every day after school. The practices consisted of drills and mock matches. "We basically train every day, including rainy days. Coach Nicely doesn't let you slack off," said junior Adam Malone. "Coach Nicely is very supportive, but he still gives us enough space to do our own thing and play our own style of tennis," said junior Patrick Harmon.

## By Ingrid Bittel and Missy James *

$\left[\begin{array}{l}n \\ P \\ j\end{array}\right.$n the final game of the season against Patrick Henry, senior Brad Forth and junior Adam Malone play in their doubles match. The winner of the overall match became the regular season RVD champions. The Knights played a tough match, but were unable to pull off the win, losing with a score of 3-6. $\quad$ I felt the boys played an excellent match: it was disappointing not to gain the district title," said Coach Ken Nicely.


Co-captain Brian Vittur prepares for his serve vs. his Glenvar opponent. Winning his singles match. he helped the team win the match overall with a final score of 9-0. "As co-captain, my duties are to bring leadership and experience to the team. along with fun. I would say I am the emotional leader of the team." said Vittur. He has been on the team for four years and had a tradition of wearing black socks for good luck in every match since he was a freshman.


Swinging his arm around his body. junior Adam Malone serves the ball to his Franklin County opponent. His opponent went on to win the match and helped the Eagles beat the Knights, 6-3. The Knights were surprisingly swept in the regular season by the Eagles. "Although we lost. the competition was fierce and our games were right on target. We just weren't able to pull it off," said Coach Ken Nicely. The Knights practiced hard for their regional match-up with the Eagles to finally beat them with a score of $6-3$. This was the team's first win over the Eagles during the season. It brought them to second in the district.


After playing a backhand over the net, junior Matt Spetzler follows through in an after-school match against senior Brad Forth. Spetzler practiced for his match against Franklin County by playing against Forth. During practice the Knights ran wind sprints and worked on footwork drills, which gave them better ability to perform in their matches. Coach Ken Nicely gave the team many new drills to improve agility. skills, and speed.

During his match against his Patrick Henry opponent, senior Brad Forth re-laces his shoe. "My shoelace broke: it was horrible. I had to re-lace it funny and it didn't fit right for the rest of the day," said Forth. Forth served as co-captain this season with teammate senior Brian Vittur Together Forth and Vittur were in charge of leading the team with the standard traditions of pumping the team up and helping to coach the team.

A Common Goal


TENNIS: Front Row: Patrick Harmon, Johnny John, Kevin Murdock, Adam Wood, Jason Trompeter. Back Row: Coach Ken Nicely, Kevin Gagnier, Eric Mahone, CoCaptain Brian Vittur, Co-Captain Brad Forth, Matt Spetzler, David Clemons, and Adam Malone.
"I felt that our team did well this year to make it to Districts. We came out with a win and a loss. We hoped to win, but we came out with a strong second place," said Matt Spetzler.
"At the beginning of the season I feared not making the team; there were a lot of strong players who came out for the team this year. I ended up on the team, with many new friends. We all played strong together and had a fantastic time together, I am looking forward to next season," said Jason Trompeter.
" I was blessed to have such a strong and determined team this season. They worked hard to keep each other pumped up and play hard at every single game," said Coach Ken Nicely.
"I felt that the strong leadership from our senior captains lead us to the strong unity within the team," said Patrick Harmon.

# BREAKING RECORDS 

## For the second year in a row, the girls' track team wins Cosmos

Fingers crossed and bodies tensed as the track announcer's booming voice came over the loudspeaker. "Because of a disqualification by Jefferson Forest in the four by four hundred relay, Cave Spring claims first place in the Cosmopolitan Invitational with a score of 101 points and a one point victory over William Fleming."

In addition to claiming the title at the meet, the four by one hundred relay team, consisting of freshman Beth Harms and sophomores Mindy Reynolds, Mandy McCall, and Sherri Rickman, broke the all time Cosmopolitan record by one and a half seconds. "The Cosmo meet was the best example of a team effort in track that I have ever been involved in because we all contributed. Every point counted, so we would not have won if everyone had not pushed themselves as much as they did," said sophomore distance runner Sarah Rutherford.
"We have a lot of potential. We're a young team so it's the year to build up experience, said Reynolds." To gain the needed experience, track practice was held everyday, even through rain and scorching heat. The runners' workout included sprinting intervals at different distances every other day. Those days in between, the girls ran through the Penn Forest neighborhood for thirty to fifty minutes.

In addition to hard work, the team's success can be attributed to its spirit, led by the two seniors, Alicia Todd and Jennifer O'Meara. "I feel I contribute both leadership and enthusiasm," said Todd. "Because many of the meets were away, we had to be our own fans." In order to "bond," the team found time for activities outside of practice. In preparation for the meet against Patrick Henry, the team had a potluck dinner the night before where they filled up on bread, pasta, and lots of camaraderie.

By Sarah Slovensky *

Racing against the clock, a Patrick Henry opponent. and each other, sophomore Mandy McCall and freshman Beth Harms compete in the two hundred meter hurdles. "Running against Beth only pushes me harder." said McCall. "I enjoy the friendly competition." The girls" perfect outstretched hurdling form and explosive speed allowed them to defeat their opponent by 1.1 seconds.


While exchanging simultaneous high fives, the four by one hundred relay team members congratulate each other after running the fastest four by one hundred relay race in Cosmopolitan history with a time of 50.35 seconds. "Although the race wasn't close," said distance runner Julie Carson, "I was as nervous as the other girls just watching from the sideline. It's exciting to see us beat William Fleming, who usually claims first place in the event."

Before the second leg of the four by one hundred relay, freshman Beth Harms hands the baton to sophomore Mindy Reynolds. Although the girls ran unopposed in the meet against Patrick Henry, they still pushed for a good time. "We have enough talent to beat any team in the district in this particular race," said sophomore Sherri Rickman, anchor of the relay, "but we still need to work on the hand-offs. They're extremely crucial in such a fast race."


Surging forward at the end of the 800 meter race, sophomore Betsy Pinkerton pushes for the finish line with her opponent only a step behind. "I try to pace myself during the event so that I have enough energy for a kick at the end," said Pinkerton. Her motto worked well as she went on to defeat her competition.

## A Common Goal

## Girls’ Track

## Meet

## Place

Bradford Relays
7th
Brookville Relays 4th
Patrick Henry 1st
Pulaski 1st
Franklin Co./ Wm. Fleming 1st
Cosmopolitan 1st
RVD 1st


GIRLS’ TRACK: Front Row: Katie Hooker, Jennifer Dill, Jenny Leggette. Julie Carson, Liz Austin, Jennifer James, Shane Burris. Second Row: Mandy McCall, Carrie McFarland, Michelle Lopez, Katie Price, Colleen Haley, Leslie Stec, Amy Dodson, Jennifer Dickison. Back Row: Allison Jetton, Mindy Reynolds, Sarah Rutherford, Christy Fagg, Betsy Pinkerton, Sherri Rickman, Alicia Todd. Beth Harms, Mary Hammer, Jenny Jones.

## Regional Tournament Scores:

Overall:
Cave Spring 6th place

## Individual:

100 hurdles- Beth Harms, 4th place 100- Sherri Rickman, 5th place 400 relay- Cave Spring, 4th place 300 hurdles- Mindy Reynolds, 4th place 200- Sherri Rickman, 5th place 3200- Julie Carson, 4th place

# FAST TRACK 

## The Knights struggle throughout the regular season in the RDD

Entering the fourth lap of the mile run at the Cosmopolitan meet in Salem, senior Ben Dowdy casually turns his head and glances behind him to reassure himself that he just cannot be beaten. Dowdy ran for only 4:22 before crossing the finish line and establishing for himself a new personal record. The senior plans to keep running distance in college; he was offered a scholarship from Virginia Tech earlier in the year and accepted. "I really enjoy running because it keeps me in shape and most importantly, it's a lot of fun," Dowdy said.

Although the boys' team had trouble at the beginning of the season they ended with a well deserved third place finish in the RVD. "We all tried really hard, but I think part of the problem was "senior-itis." There was a lack of leadership on the team because a lot of those who would have been returning seniors didn't run this season and that hurt us a lot," said junior Anthony Aaron. The team had only five seniors and ten freshmen.

After overcoming that initial problem the team got on its feet and had a great time at invitationals and other meets. The boys had potluck dinners and went out to movies or to play laser tag together. They also had the opportunity to get to know one another on long bus rides to meets around the state. "I like track because of all the exercise I get and also all the new people I had an opportunity to get to know," said junior Zak Moore.

## By Sarah Bassett *

Running one behind the other in a race at home. are junior Brad Ross, sophomore Marshall Pitts, and junior Jon Derryberry. All three runners advanced far into the season. "We all had to work really hard in practice so that we could run as fast as possible." said Pitts.



In a meet against Patrick Henry, junior Aaron Williams prepares for a throw. Although there were only two boys throwing shot and discus this season, Williams and junior Anthony Aaron, they did well and made it as far as regional competition "Practice was a lot of hard work, but it was also a lot of fun," said Aaron.

With one leg over the hurdle. senior Steve Ying brings over his trail leg to sprimt ahead and finish ahead of the competition. "I think hurdles are one of the more difficult events because they require both coordination and speed." Ying said. Although the senior did not finish ahead of the competition. "I think hurdles
are one of the more difficult events because
they require both coordination and speed."
Ying said. Although the senior did not finish
first, he did place above most of the compe-
tition. tition.

## A Common Goal

## Boys’ Track <br> Meet <br> Bradford Relays <br> Place Pulaski Co. <br> Cosmopolitan Inv. <br> Patrick Henry <br> E.C. Glass Inv. <br> Franklin Co. <br> RVD <br> 18th <br> 1st <br> 7th <br> 2nd <br> 2nd <br> 1st <br> 3rd <br> Ben Dowdy <br> 2 mile run

Even though track is an individual sport, we need the other guys on the team to push each other harder and make each other better," said junior Nick Powers.

Catching for the first time in the season, freshman Emily Caldwell tries to block the plate before the Glenvar opponent scores. Because the third baseman was unable to retrieve the ball and throw it to Caldwell in time to tag out the runner, Caldwell's attempt was unsuccessful. The Knights beat Glenvar twice this season and ended the year with a $14-1$ record, losing only to William Byrd by one run. "We had such a talented team that each player got the opportunity to play several different positions," said sophomore Erica Hoffman.


# FUTURE STARS 

## Judging from the season records, the future looks bright for JV athletes

With two minutes to go, girls' soccer player Ingrid Ozanich uses the wind to her advantage and hooks a corner kick into the goal. The score allowed the Knights to pull ahead 1-0 and ultimately defeat their rivals of William Byrd.

All of the JV teams had their share of exciting moments, from the baseball team defeating Franklin County both at home and away to three softball pitchers combining for a no-hitter against Pulaski. But the Knights' success does not come as a surprise due to its dedicated coaching staff and players. Practices had to be worked in between varsity schedules and were often held at locations other than the high school. Soccer practices took place at Hidden Valley Junior High School, softball at Darrell Shell Memorial Park, and baseball at Starkey Park. Despite the lack of top-notch facilities, all the teams worked hard and their persistence paid off with exceptional season records.

Both the girls' and boys' soccer teams had their share of wins and loses, but showed great improvement by the end of the season. The girls were 6-5-1 while the boys were 7-2-3. Sophomore Josh Krehbiel believes that the sport is totally based on team performance. "It takes the whole team to move the ball up the field and keep it there. Only one person can score but everyone helped to give that person the opportunity to make the goal," said Kreibel.

For sophomore Carrie Heinemann and the softball team, two of their most unforgettable moments of the season were when freshman Nikki Childress hit a homerun over the fence at Penn Forest Park and when the team defeated Pulaski 40-1 in three innings. Nearly every game for the baseball team was memorable because they defeated their opponents by an average margin of 15 runs. "There have been many times when something has gone wrong," said sophomore Seth Thomas, "but as a team we fight back to make up what was messed up."

By Sarah Slovensky :



Making contact on the third pitch, sophomore Brian Snow loops the ball over the second baseman's head for a single. Snow's hit added to the Knight's important 11-7 victory over Franklin County. When asked if supersition was a factor to their success, Snow replied, "I don't believe in supersition; however, I believe the more you win, the luckier you get." The Knights finished the season with an undefeated record of 16-0.

In an attempt to spread the field, freshman Bruce Banning runs upfield for a pass from freshman Timmy Swisher. The Knights worked together to beat their biggest rivals, Patrick Henry, in the first game of the season by a score of 4-3. "We scored two goals early in the game," said sophomore James Dixon, "so we concentrated mostly on defense the remainder of the night." The second game against Patrick Henry ended in a tie.


After recovering a poor pass by Blacksburg, sophomore Zach Bain begins to dribble upfield while looking for an open teammate. The Knights held a one goal lead up until the last ten minutes of the second half when Blacksburg got hot "They scored four goals in those last ten minutes," said Bain, "but three of them should not have counted because someone on their team was offsides. I don't like losing. espe cially because of a poor call by the referees.

Freshman forward Ingrid Ozavich shields the Salem defender and sprints downfield to gain possession of the ball. Once the ball was in her control, she continued the play by dribbling down the sideline, trying to get into scoring position. Although the Knights failed to score on that possession, they heat Salem 2-1. "The majority of our games were close, " said captain Kristin Weary. "so we learned to fight hard against all of our competition.

JV BASEBALL: Front Row: Nathan Labassi, Matt Fusco, David Morris, Justin Garland, John Evans Lagueux, Kevin Griffin. Second Row: Manager Clay Haley, Corey Bishop. Brian Snow, Coach Epperly, Coach Crocket,Asst. Coach Dunstan, Matt Shrader, Manager Back Row: Chris Genks, Marshall Morioka, Tyler Lumpston, Gray Alphin, Brian Zeharias, James Brennen, Seth Thomas, Ryan Vandelinde.


GIRLS' SOFTBALL: Front Row: Captain Lauren Lowe, Captain Erica Hoffman. Second Row: Kelly Foy, Nikki Saunders, Kristi Rouse, Jenny Walters, Amanda Prettyman, Lauren Douglas, Dawn Williams, Nikki Childress. Back Row: Coach Jennifer Cohodas, Tessa Ashwell, Emily Caldwell, Michelle McLeod, Carrie Heinemann, Shannon Henderson, Mary Thomas, Asst. Coach Jerry Williams.


BOYS' SOCCER: Front Row: Kevin Henderson, Doug Linn, David Lassiter, Jeff Nasser, Paul Wright, Jeff Nasser, Chris Bayes, Josh Kreibiel, Patrick Kamara. Tom Muir. Back Row: Coach Dean Bailey, Robert Hoven, David Weaver, Jordan Tilley, Timmy Swisher, Dusty Marks, Zach Holt, Bruce Banning, Johnny Payne, James Dixon, Zach Bain, Matt Spencer.


GIRLS' SOCCER: Front Row: Captain Kristin Weary, Captain Kate Fiedler. Second Row: Mindy Humston, Heather Fanti, Lara Landgraf, Ingrid Ozanich, Stephanie Sgroi, Carly Poplstein, Katie Snead, Dolly Trevey-Boitnott. Back Row: Coach Tony Park, Jennifer Fowlkes, Erin Ogilvie, Shannon MacMichael, Meredith Nevin, Porcshe Roundtree, Elizabeth Barrier, Dana Woods-Allen. Emily Gallagher.


Pages 102-103
Pages $104-105$

## All At Once

 "We're going to Disney World!" was not only the cry of the Super Bowl winning Green Bay Packers, but also of band, Drill Team, and Flag Corps members who travelled to Florida to compete in a music festival Beta Club members raised money for the Roanoke County Schools Education Foundation by helping out in their telethon International Club members organized a food festival to expose members to food from around the world Soul mates were discovered through an SCA sponsored survey which determined the compatability of classmates Through club activities, students were given the opportunity to explore their interests all at once
# Keeping The Rhythm 

## gave band members excellent ratings on and off the field

While most students spent their last days of summer by the pool，the marching band，drill team，and flag corps members went to Ferrum College to learn their routines for the marching season．For five days they woke up at 7：00 a m in the morning and practiced for five and a half hours each day．Some students personal－ ized their dorm rooms with black lights and blaring music．＂It rained for the first couple of days，and no one had warm clothes．We all froze！Chaperones took up collections and every hour they gathered up our wet clothing and took it to the drying machine，＂said senior Amber Mayhue．

## 米米

For the first time in three years the skies cleared and people lined the streets for the Homecoming Parade．The Band marched to the football field entertaining the crowd with their music．They led the way playing the school song and Bang a Gong while the drill team danced and the flag corps twirled their flags．The parade ended at the fooball field where the band filled the stands to perform during the game．At halftime they introduced the Homecoming court with Kanon．

米 米
Band members used oranges and grapefruits to pay for their new instruments and uniforms．Each person sold $\$ 65$ worth of citrus fruit which helped to purchase two new bassoons and many of the props used in the halftime show．The fruit came in bulk quantities and cost between $\$ 10$ and $\$ 20$ ．Students used any extra
money to pay for a trip to Florida．＂I tried to sell as much fruit as I could because I really wanted to go to Florida． Ieven got my parents to take orders at their offices．＂said senior Anna Asher．

## 米 米

The marching units traveled to Christiansburg to compete in a regional competition against Richlands School in October．They came in second place，but only three tenths of a point separated them from first place． The drill team and flag corps received excellent ratings in their performances and the band＇s musical selections also rated excellent．At the state festival in Pulaski， judges awarded the drill team and flag corps with superior ratings and the band received excellent．

## 米 米

The marching band finished off its season with its annual Stadium Review．Before the performance un－ derclassmen recognized the seniors with gag gifts such as stuffed pigs and teddy bears．＂My section got together and gave me a book full of expressions written in Spanish，＂said Alison Wilkins．The Band played songs like the Chicken Dance and the Sabre Dance while the drill team and flag corps performed．They thanked senior parents by inviting them up to the stage and presenting them with red roses．＂Stadium Review gave us the chance to focus just on our music．We didn＇t have to worry about marching．We just played．This made my last year in band memorable，＂said senior Matt Stec．
＊．Jennifar Perfater


## Gathering

in the band room before the football game． flag corps members get dressed and braid each other＇s hair in preparation for the game． They met every Friday afternoon at 5：00 to listen to Mr ．Tucker＇s pep talk about the half－ time performance From there they traveled to the stadium where they practiced their routines and performed．

100 Marching Band．Drill Team．Flag Corps

## The drum line

rehearses their cadence with the help of drum line instructor．Jason Dooley The entire band went to Ferrum College before school started to learn the halftime routme ＂For the first couple of days the weather was cold and rainy．None of us brought warm clothes so we just about froe to death．＂sand senior Blake Carothers



## Just Before

the halftime show, junior Laura Casteel helps another member of the band put on her plume while drum major Brad Pierce gets the rest of the band ready to perform. The band left the game seven minutes into the second quarter to get lined up for their show. "It's hard getting everyone's attention before the show because there is so much confusion. We had a lot to do and only a limited amount of time to do it in," said Brad.

## Remembering

their most memorable experiences with the drill team, senior Melissa Kell and junior Carly Rotramel are interviewed for the band video. VIA Videos recorded the video at no charge to the school. "I think it's a great idea. I will be able to look back at this video years from now and see all my friends." said Melissa. The video cost $\$ 20$ and it lasted for about 30 minutes. It showed clips from the parades and the halftime show.


After school
trombone players Neil Hylton and Chris Duff practice with the rest of the band in the lower parking lot. The band held practice every day for about two hours. They rehearsed their music and used the driving range for marching. "I didn't mind going to practice when it was sunny. but on the days that it was rainy and cold I dreaded it." said Chris, Members had to attend every practice, even in the cold winter months. to prepare for the Christmas parades

## Between classes

at Greenback Night，Laura Lanphear goes over room assignments with Blake Caruthers． As members of Beta and Key Club，Laura and Blake attended the PTSA fund raiser and collected money from parents．

## Decorating

the Key Club float before the Homecoming Parade，members of the float committee hang streamers and inflate balloons．Said Susanne Bell，＂I was glad when the parade was over because I knew that my work had paid off．＂


## $\underset{\substack{C_{1} h_{2} \\ m_{2}}}{ }$ Extra Mile

## Club members spend their free time helping the community

Decked out in sweatpants and T－shirts，members of Key Club completed a five mile walk around the Patrick Henry High School area as participants in Walktoberfest． In an effort to raise money for the treatment of diabetes， members walked with various other organizations from around the valley．Participants earned pledges per mile walked or flat donations from sponsors，and were en－ couraged to earn $\$ 100$ each．Marathon organizers served a pizza lunch to walkers after the marathon．
米米米

In the weeks before the Homecoming Parade，mem－ bers of Key Club prepared by passing out flyers to the residents of Chaparral Drive and Merriman Road，in order to let them know that their roads would be closed． The members divided into three committees：signs， floats，and censorship．The signs committee made and placed signs around the starting point to get the floats in the right order．The float committee prepared the Key Club float，and the censorship committee made sure that none of the floats contained material that was inappro－ priate for a school function．

米米
Weeks before school started，members of PALS came to school to help the guidance office by giving tours to new students，answering phones and filing and stapling papers．＂One time I gave a tour to a family who was considering going to this school，and then I found out that their son was beyond all the courses here．He needed classes that we don＇t even offer，＂said senior Malia Miller．

In order to freshen their negotiation skills，Natural Helpers attended training sessions at Arnold R．Burton in September．They participated in role－playing sce－ narios with Natural Helpers from schools throughout the county．Guest speakers addressed such issues as suicide，depression and teenage pregnancy．Sophomore Meghan O＇Hair said，＂It gave us a great opportunity to improve our helping skills and to meet new people．＂米米米
To raise money for the PTSA，members of Key Club and Beta Club volunteered at the annual Greenback Night．The money raised went directly back into the school to purchase things such as computers．Volun－ teers dressed in school colors and collected money and checks in chicken buckets．＂I had a lot of fun．We got to socialize and lecture the parents．Convincing the parents to donate was easy because most of them were going to contribute anyway，＂said Key Club sophomore representative Josh Clyburn

## 米米米

Members of Expressions busied themselves in the fall with a fundraiser to raise money for their club．They collected old junky items from students and sold them at Happy＇s flea market．The money raised went toward purchasing supplies for various projects that the club put on．Senior Nathan Gleiner said，＂Our fundraiser was awesome because we didn＇t have to sell things or go door to door like most club fundraisers have to．Plus the money we raised really helped get the club going．＂
＊Faura Thornhill


102 Key Club．Beta Club，PALS，Natural Helpers，Expressions


## Working

in the front office before school started in August. PALS Malia Miller and Emmy Spencer check homeroom lists to make sure that they are correct. As volunteers for PALS, Malia and Emmy helped get things organized for the first day of school. This included doing basic office work, working with new students
. and separating students' class schedules.


## At the Penn Forest

Carnival in October. Key Club members Whitney Cole and Jenny Tyree wrap the hair of elementary school students. Members volunteered at the Penn Forest. Cave Spring and Clearbrook Elementary school carnivals in order to earn activity points. At the Penn Forest carnival, volunteers worked in the Kindergarten craft area and assisted children in making masks. Barbie poodle skirts and refrigerator door magnets.

## SADD member

Brian Gioielli places a red ribbon underneath the windshield wiper of a car in the parking lot. As a part of Red Ribbon Week. a national campaign to discourage the use of illegal drugs. SADD members handed out ribbons and drug free pledges. "It was great seeing all the ribbons around the school It made me feel like we had accomplished something." said Emily Sowder. charper son of the Red Ribbon Week committee SADD. Key Club. PALS 103

## Sponge painting

smocks. Art Club president Blair Richardson decorates used smocks to be sold to art teachers around the Roanoke Valley. Teachers paid $\$ 5.00$ for the handmade smocks and the money raised went to new art supplies. Blair said. "I think that by selling the smocks that we made, we are helping the art community in Roanoke a lot. plus it was a fun way to raise money."

## Cheering for their

fellow junior football players, "cheerleaders" Josh Holmes and Ben Neilson perform a lift. The money raised at this event went to the senior class for graduation. Sophomore Kim Atwood said, "It was fun to go to the game. It gave us the chance to have shortened classes. That was fun too, because everyone was really excited about the game."



## Phone Calls

are taken for the Beta Club by senior Julie Hall. She is one of many students who participated in the telethon. Julie said. "It was a fun way for all of us. the seniors. to raise money." This event contributed to the Roanoke Valley Education Foundation. which provides scholarships for seniors around the county

## Selling Blow Pops

for Junior Council, junior Beth Carter sells a few to juniors Mary Lasker and Bridgette Bernice. The money that the blow pops raised went to helping the Prom Comittee purchase decorations for the Prom. "I thought that it was a great thing for them to sell us blow pops. I think that they should sell them all year round," said Bridgette



## Taking Time

## Students take time to participate in club activities

The FCA sponsored a pizza tailgate party before the Cave Spring vs．Blacksburg varsity football game．The pizza party demonstrated the purpose of the FCA：to have fun and be a responsible student while doing so． Football player Corey Paxton said，＂It was a great opportunity to get together and raise money for the FCA．＂Those who participated in this event were help－ ing the FCA support the football team．米 米
At 7：30 a．m．in the tall grass of the school campus＇s lawn，many students who belonged to FCA participated in＂See You at the Pole．＂This event allowed Christian students to gather at the flag pole and pray for the school and community．＂It was good to see that a lot of people were not scared to stand up for what they believed in．I hope that everyone feels this open more often，＂said junior Michelle Emory．

## 米 米

What do overalls，college sweatshirts，pajamas，ban－ danas and red and black have in common？At Cave Spring High School it means SPIRIT！These fashions got students pepped for the Homecoming game against Franklin County．The week began with a sleepy Monday known as pajama day．Tuesday followed with college sweatshirt day．＂It was fun to see all the costumes people came up with．Hillbilly Day was the best day of spirit Eweek，but I think there should be a hat day everyday，＂ junior Travis Gintz said．The Pep Rally at the end of the week got students ready for the homecoming game．

It＇s not national，but it is official！The sophomore class elected four new class officers in the fall：Presi－ dent James Dixon，Vice President Amy Woodfield， Secretary Sarah Trenis，and Treasurer Josh Carlton． Sophomore Aaron Smailes said，＂The campaign videos helped me to decide which person to vote for because I could see what each candidate wanted．＂
米 米

Members of the International Club filled the Sunny－ brook Inn on Wednesday，October 30 to celebrate Oktoberfest．They purchased tickets for $\$ 7.50$ through their language classes．The buffet style dinner allowed students and teachers to enjoy German foods from Sauerbraten to Black Forest Cherry Cake．Mrs．Geiger， a German teacher，said＂I go every year to Oktoberfest， and I think I like the bread and the different kinds of desserts the best of all．＂
米 米 米

The Art Club elected three new officers，President Blair Richardson，Vice President Mary Page Bosen，and Secretary／Treasurer Laney Bernardo．The Art Club did a lot of things for the community such as painting pumpkins to give to the children at the hospital who couldn＇t go trick－or－treating．They made smocks and sold them to art teachers around Roanoke，and they continuously made decorations for school．Mrs．Carr， Mrs．Walthol，and Mrs．D＇Alesandro，the three spon－ sors，helped club members after school at the meetings．
＊．Ingie Moore and Laney Bernardo


## Senior Susanne

Bell and junior Alpa Arora help the Key Club load boxes of toiletries．Members of the Key Club helped Mental Health Associa－ tion with＂Operation Santa Claus＂by col－ lecting toiletries in homeroom．This project is for needy families in the valley．＂I thought that this event was a great way for the Key Club to get involved in the community．In every homeroom there was a box to collect toiletries，and we did receive a lot of dona－ tions，＂said Alpa．

## After tasting

peanuts for a possible fundraiser, juniors Lynsey Markey and Mandi Deyerle offer their opinions on the flavor. Members of FHA decided to sell peanuts for their fall fundraiser. They sold over $\$ 3500$ worth of peanuts to family, friends, and teachers. "I didn't think that we could sell as much as we did. We sold over 500 cans of peanuts," said Lynsey. Half of the money went to the Salvation Army, and FHA used the remaining $\$ 1500$ to buy supplies and sponsor activities like the Health Fair.


## Just in time

for Christmas, senior Anne Cornelison receives her Santa Claus candles from senior DECA member Lindsey Bayne. DECA sold wrapping paper. candy and candles to raise money for the Christmas Cheer project at Tanglewood Mall. They took orders in October and the items arrived in late November Members raised about $\$ 500$ by selling items to friends. neighbors, and teachers. "I really liked the candles and they only cost \$5. thought that they would make a great Christmas present for my mom." said Anne.

## Getting sprayed

in the face, Brian Speight tries to dodge the stream with his badmitton raquets. Brian and the other FBLA officers attended a summer leadership conference at Longwood College. They went to meetings and seminars which taught them better communication skills. Students also had time for games in between meetings. Members from all over the state became acquainted with one another at this conference. "The conference gave me a bet ter idea of of what skills I need to be a good vice president. I learned a lot about how to be a good leader." said Brian


106 FHA. FBLA. DECA, Cafeteria Advisory Committee


## Before the meeting

begins，Cafeteria Advisory Committee mem－ bers seniors Alex Phillips and Dave Harms grab some cookies to take to their seats．They met once a month during eighth period to taste different foods served by the cafeteria． ＂I like getting to plan the student menu but we always seem to have the same meal， barbeque and fries，＂said Alex．

## As newspaper

deadlines grow near，staff members Ashley Atkinson and Sarah Joy Jordahl make cor－ rections to Sarah Joy＇s story during homeroom．Sarah Joy wrote her story about couples breaking up for the December issue of the Knight Letter．The newspaper put out eight issues throughout the year and each member wrote about three stories per issue．


## 

## Lets students help those in need around the community

During the＂Week without Violence，＂FHA sold red carnations to students to raise money for the Salvation Army．Students purchased flowers for $\$ 1$ and sent them to their friends．Members delivered the flowers during homeroom．FHA donated over $\$ 175$ to the community． ＂I was happy that we raised so much money．It went to a good cause and shows that students care，＂said senior Graham Sumpter．

## 米 米

Instead of a presidential election，FHA sponsored a taste testing election to see which potential first lady had the better cookie recipe．FHA made Mrs．Clinton＇s chocolate chip cookies and Mrs．Dole＇s pecan cookies，w and distributed them in social studies classes．Students tasted each kind and then voted for the one they liked best．Teachers took up donations and FHA raised over $\$ 100$ ．They divided up the money and gave it to various organizations around the community．

## 米 米

Designing the yearbook took a lot of late nights from editors Kristen Grunewald and Missy James．Over the summer they went to Gettysburg College for five days to create this year＇s theme．They stayed up until two and three 0 clock in the morning finishing graphics projects． They stayed in the dorms and had a hall monitor who supervised them．＂Our hall monitor was crazy！We were supposed to give her $\$ 2$ everytime we got locked out of our room for inconveniencing her，but she told us that she didn＇t need the money so she was going to donate it to world hunger，＂said Missy．

The Battle of the Chapters Competition for FBLA took place at Radford University in October．Chapters from all over the state came to answer questions about the Club．Seniors Brian Speight and Amber Buckowsky memorized facts about the history of FBLA and ended up third in the competition．＂I wanted to do better than we did，but some of the questions they asked I couldn＇t answer．How am I supposed to know when the organi－ zation was founded and who was responsible？＂said Amber．米 米
As students stuffed their mouths with marshmal－ lows a muffled＂Chubby Bunny！＂sounded through the cafeteria at the annual FBLA pizza party．Students payed $\$ 3$ and got to eat all the pizza they could．＂I had so much fun at the party．I laughed so hard when everyone shoved marshmallows in their mouths be－ cause most of them ended up spitting them out on the floor，＂said president，Kisha Dean．The sponsors awarded prizes to students who won the contests．

## 米 米 米

The DECA fall rally took place at Green Hill Park in Salem．Students left after first period and carpooled to the park．Members from different schools gathered for lunch and games．＂For one of the contests we had to make a human pencil sharpener．It was hard to get everyone to agree and listen to our ideas because we all had different suggestions．＂said senior Hunter Moore They learned negotiation and compromising skills that would be useful in the working world．
＊／emmiker Pafater

## Working Up $A$

Playing hard lets Boys＇Volleyball players show their stuff

On December 3，Natural Helpers and Guidance Advisory hosted Janet McDowell from Planned Parent－ hood．She spoke to the groups about birth control， abortion，and the services available at Planned Parent－ hood．She brought in various forms of birth control and talked about the pros and cons of each．In addition，she talked about the free counseling and therapy services available at the center．

## 米米米

Members of FCA participated in the Stagg Bowl Breakfast at the Salem Civic Center on December 13. Members，along with FCA members from schools throughout the valley，enjoyed a buffet breakfast．The guest speaker，Temple University football coach Ron Dickerson，gave an inspirational address and intro－ duced some of the Temple football players．The break－ fast aimed to inspire young Christians and encourage them to follow their dreams．Sophomore Traci Paxton said，＂The speaker didn＇t talk for as long as I had thought he would，but his message was inspirational．＂
米米米

Natural Helpers and Guidance Advisory members sold McDonald＇s Bucks in December to raise money for the Mental Health Association．Buyers redeemed the bucks for one dollar of McDonald＇s products．The members sold the bucks to their families and friends， and their efforts raised over $\$ 1000$ for the organization． In addition to the money raised by Natural Helpers and Guidance Advisory，Key Club collected personal hy－
giene items，such as hairbrushes and toothpaste，from their members and donated them to the Mental Health Association as well．

## 米米米

During the holiday season．FCA members spread their holiday cheer by caroling at the Raleigh Court Nursing Home．The members sang traditional holiday songs to the patients，while Mr．Nicely，FCA sponsor， played the guitar．Sophomore Stephanie Cheng said， ＂The caroling was a lot of fun because it felt great to lift up the spirits of the elderly．I can＇t imagine how lonely they must be at the nursing home，so it felt great to bring a much needed smile to their faces．＂

## 米米米

Roanoke County Police officer J．M．Williams Jr． spoke with SADD members on February 6 about the dangers and problems involved with drug and alcohol abuse．Additionally，he discussed a new high school program which would assign a police officer to each high school in the valley．Williams shared many per－ sonal stories about his encounters with drug and alcohol abuse on the job，and encouraged the members to help any friends that may have a problem with drugs．Junior Zach Moore said，＂Hearing him talk about the fatal accidents he witnessed in which alcohol was involved really made me realize the reality of drunk driving and the effect it can have on everyone，even those who have done nothing wrong．＂
＊Faura Thornhill


## At a debate

in North Carolina．junior DeDe Harris lis－ tens to the argument of an opposing team member and prepares questions to ask him． The Debate Team traveled to many out of town debates，including the West Charleston Debate＂Debate is really exciting because you get to argue，meet interesting people． learn a lot，and have fun．＂said DeDe．

Hard at work
during 1st period．sophomore Kim Filson helps special education students Tausha Spangler and Ivan Zamorski with their schoolwork．As a PST member．Kim worked with their class everyday during her study hall＂I help them with a lot of different things．like writing and reading，but a big part of it is just being supportive，＂sand Kim



## In the gym

on a Sunday night, sophomore Brandon King waits as the ball is set across the net while Matt Spetzler and college student Tim Arbagast look on. As members of the Boy's Volleyball Club, Brandon and others met at the gym every Sunday night during the winter and spring. Coach Penny Williams, also the girls volleyball coach, instructed the boys. "The skills Coach Williams taught me have helped a lot," said Brandon.

## Brainstorming

in Mrs. Cohodas' room before school, sophomore Kate Fiedler and juniors Carrie Meador and Alpa Arora go over ideas for Substance Awareness Week. During this week, which aimed to educate students about the dangers of drug and alcohol abuse, SADD members hung posters and banners and welcomed a guest speaker. Members held meetings months in advance to prepare for the week. which took place in March.


## While Eating

doughnuts before homeroom, sophomores Mary Beth McClung. Kathy Yang, and David Wilson enjoy themselves in the Key Club room. Key Club group leaders held breakfasts for their group members and provided juices and doughnuts. These breakfasts aimed to bring the members together with their group leaders. inform the members of upcoming Key Club events, and encourage them to participate in club activities. During the winter months. many clubs had break fasts and parties for their members to celebrate the completion of a semester of club related activities and service.

## Hanging out

back stage，the Drama Club prepares for their play Juliet and Romeo，Mrs．Griffin， the sponsor and Drama teacher gives the actors and actresses a few last minute sug－ gestions，tips，and a good luck to everyone． ＂I thought that the play went smoothly and that everyone worked really hard for our moment of glory，＂Molly Archuleta said．


## Giving a

 Helping
## Sudents in clubs take time to help their community

FBLA made first semester exams more bearable by handing out to all of their members a bag full of candy， pencils，and gum．They included helpful hints such as to be sure to eat breakfast，not to cram but study over a period of time，and to get plenty of rest．Members gave out the Exam Survival Kit during homeroom the day before exams started．Sophomore Christina Melki said， ＂I was really glad that I got the bag full of candy from the FBLA．I thought it was really nice for them to think of us during exams．＂

## 米 米

For one dollar students could wear a hat on Hat Day． The FBLA sponsored this day to raise money for the business community in the Roanoke Valley．Students could wear a hat of their choice all day long without having to take it off in any of their classes．＂I thought that it was great that we were allowed to wear our hats during school．I think it would be nice to be able to wear hats whenever we want to in school；sometimes a hat matches my outfit，＂said sophomore Julie Carson．

## ＊$⿻ 丷 木$

Leggetts Department store，filled with DECA stu－ dents，gave a helping hand to young，disadvantaged children around the Roanoke area．The Norfolk and Southern Corp．raised money to buy clothes from Leggetts and to give them to the children．Senior Niki Turner．who also helped out with this project，known as Christmas Cheer，said．＂It was a wonderful experience
being with children and it gave me a great feeling to give to them．＂

## 米米米

Juliet and Romeo，a comical play produced by the Drama Club，involved many students．The play＇s two stars，Romeo，played by Andrew Buback，and Juliet． played by Amanda Osborne，along with the rest of the cast，stayed after school every day until the night of the play to rehearse for the show held on February 28．The play，held in the auditorium，was a one act comedy． Junior Jason Peoples said，＂It is really fun，but also a lot of hard work．I like it because you get to pretend you are someone else and I like to do that．＂

## 米 米

On January 23 the Yearbook Staff held a picture session in the gym for members of all clubs．Students received passes from the club sponsors two days before picture day．The photographer showed up 35 minutes late to take the pictures，which pushed the whole sched－ ule back and made the Clubs Staff have to schedule around it．＂I thought that it was well organized，even though we had to wait half an hour in the gym for the photographer to show up．I got a chance to finish my homework for my next class．＂sophomore Tommy Beckner said．Members of the Band．Drill Team．and Flag Corps had to come in one week later because of the delay．
＊fourcy Berfurarict



Section Editors
Jennifer Perfater and Anne Richardson edit Anne's body copy for the student life section of the Accolade. Members of the Yearbook staff often received a helping hand on their spreads from the other staff members to meet the deadlines. As an incentive to make deadlines, different sections threw a party for the class each month.


## Dressed up

as the Leggett Bear. Jessica Simmons entertains a preschool student while she waits to be fitted during Christmas Cheer. DECA members volunteered to fit children from around the Roanoke area who are disadvanE taged and then on Christmas they receive the Elothes in a wrapped package "It was fun for of to get a chance to dress up in the beat $\frac{\nu}{2}$ outfit and entertain the children because I felt like I was really benefiting their Christ mas and putting a smile on their face." said Jessica.

## After gym class

Jenna Frank sells a package of M\&M's to Jessica Duff to raise money for the Science Club. The club raised money for their field trip to Virginia Beach to go whale watching by selling candy to the student body. "I really like the Science Club because you not only talk about the environment, or about recycling, but you really learn from the teachers who sponsor us. They aren't trying to preach to us, they really help us understand about the world around us; that is the whole goal," said Jenna.


## Wearing his hat,

sophomore Sam Bell finishes up some of hes art work in his drawing two class Sam was among one of the many students who pad a dollar on Hat Das in order to wear his hat all day long. The money that the evemt rased went to the Roanoke Valley busmess com munity and was sponsored br FBI I Sam commented. "M hat usualls stan - stuffed inside my locker until the end of the shool day. but I really liked bemgable to mear ta all day long without taking 4 off

# Looking for a Soul Mate 

Sponsoring compatibility tests lets SCA make some matches

Just in time for Valentine＇s Day，the SCA sold the outcome to a survey the students took in January to find their soul mates．For three dollars students received a list of names of people with which they were compat－ ible．The money raised went to help the SCA．Sopho－ more Brian Snow said，＂Everyone thought it was fun．I liked seeing who I was compatible with and who my soul mate was．It gave you an idea about what types of qualities to look for in a person．＂
米 米 米

Every Tuesday and Thursday after school the mem－ bers of the literary magazine Idylls met．They looked through the assortment of submissions from short sto－ ries and poems to paintings and pencil sketches to feature in their magazine．＂It is interesting because we get to see what the student body is doing and it is all anonymous，＂said senior Amanda Ackley．

## 米 米

Members of the Odyssey of the Mind team prepared for the Roanoke Regional Odyssey of the Mind compe－ tition held in March at Northside High School．Schools from around the Roanoke Valley also took part in the competition．The team competed in different categories such as spontanaiety，skits，and making a machine． Sophomore Kristen Jekielek said，＂OM is really fun and interesting but sometimes it can be hard work and very time consuming．＂

During their study halls，members of peer student trainers spent their time with the special education students．Sometimes the PST members help the stu－ dents with their school work or walk around the school with them during their exercise time．Over the Christ－ mas break，PST and the special education students took a trip to Tanglewood mall．Sophomore Amber Work－ man said，＂It helped the students with their social skills and at the same time was fun．＂

$$
\text { 米 } \text { 米 }
$$

On March 10th，the sponsors of International club held a dinner for members of the club in the cafeteria．At the dinner there were foods from different foreign cultures．Before the dinner began there was a brief explanation of the origin of all of the foods that were available．The members chose from a wide variety of foods from around the world．

## 米 米

In celebration of Mardi Gras，the International Club went to Mill Mountain Coffee and Tea．The members could get coffee or dessert from the large selection that Mill Mountain provides．Junior Heather Bowling said． ＂We had fun at the coffee shop；all of us sat around and chitchatted．I ordered a large mocha and a slice of cheesecake．＂
＊．Ingic Moore


## Looking through

artwork which was submitted by students for the school literary magazine．Idylls．Helen Colosimo and Amanda Ackely inspect a poem to see if it is suitable for the publica－ tion．Senior Helen Colosimo said，＂It＇s a shame that most people in our school aren＇t more aware and willing to put in extra effort for the magazine．

## As they review

Jeremy Golston＇s copy for the March issue of the Knight letter．Ashley Atkinson points out some corrections that need to be made．The Knight Letter is published six times a year and is passed out to students in homeroom．Jeremy said，＂Being on the newspaper staff is a lot of fun．We all get along and learn a lot about putting out a publication：


## While Balancing

himself on the back of his chair, senior Montgomery Drummond looks the questionnaire over carefully to decide his answers for the SCA soul mate match-up. SCA distributed the question forms to all homerooms for students to participate in the match-up, and they bought the results the week of Valentine's day. "It was a really good fund raiser for SCA and everyone was excited to see the results and who their soul mates were," said Montgomery.

## Cutting a Slice

of Tortilla Española,one of the more popular dishes at the International Club dinner. senior Cindy Eggen helps out. Cindy also brought in a Saffron rice dish from Iran. The dinner was free to any member who wanted to try the different varieties of food. Cindy said. "There were a ton of different things to choose from and all of it was delicous. Before we started serving the food the teachers told us about all of the foods that we could choose from."


## Filling Boxes

with cans of green beans, senior Chad Norris prepares to take them to the RAM House. For their Christmas food drive, Key Club donated hundreds of cans of green beans to the RAM House. This homeless shelter assigned each club in the Valley a different food to collect so that there would be a variety of donations



## After receiving

their award at the Mental Health Association luncheon. Mrs. Chris Edwards and junior Laura Phipps thank a member of the MHA for recognizing their hard work. Cave Spring received the 1997 Community Service Award for Key Club's participation in "Operation Santa Claus" and Guidance Committee's sale of McDonalds Bucks. Laura, a member of Key Club and Alexis Lopez. a member of the Guidance Committee, were asked to attend to commend their work in these clubs "This is one of the biggest awards we have won. and we are proud of all the work our clubs do, " aid Mrs. Toni Tillman

## Just Before

the ceremony, senior Lisa Johnson asks jun iors Amanda Seale and Danielle Alachnowitz to straighten her dress. FHA sponsored the mock wedding as part of the family living classes. Students learned how to prepare everything from decorations to guest lists. They transformed the library into a wedding chapel with candles and flowers at the alter Mr . Formal Wear donated the tuxedos and Leggett donated the bride' sdress. Lisa decorated the alter with flowers from Webber's Florist. The catering classes prepared all the food for the reception except for the cake which the family living students made


## On a Wednesday

afternoon，sophomore Sarah Rutherford vol－ unteers her time to teach a kindergartener the difference between colors．She held up the crayons and asked the little girl to identify the color．Key Club members went once a week to West End Center where they tutored elementary school students．＂I like helping out these children because they may not get a lot of help at home，＂said Sarah．

## Sporting his

swimming cap and floaties．Montie＂Fuzzy Navel＂Drummond performs his sychronized swimming routine to＂Under the Sea＂from The Little Mermaid．He moved around in circles in a baby pool pretending to swim different strokes．＂Halfway through my tal－ ent．I did a handstand in the pool．I didn＇t realize how hard the stage floor was until my head was resting on it，＂said Montie．


Here

## Comes

## The Bride

## at the mock wedding sponsored by FHA and Family Living

Helping Ronald McDonald House give families of sick children a merry Christmas，Key Club members sorted through and addressed hundreds of Christmas cards for families on the mailing list．Juniors Ashlin Barbe and Marli McAden served on the advisory board at Ronald McDonald House and volunteered Key Club to help．＂The people at Ronald McDonald House had been after us to get more teenagers involved，so we got about 12 members to help with this project．We were glad that we could brighten up their Christmas，＂said Marli．

## 米 米

Key Club members stuffed over 200 stockings for the Salvation Army to distribute to needy families at Christ－ mas time．Each student had to fill one stocking for an adult and one for a child．The adults received tooth－ brushes，toothpaste，and other toiletries．For the chil－ dren，students went to the Dollar Store and bought lots of little toys to put inside．＂I can＇t imagine what it＇s like to not get anything for Christmas．I＇m glad I could make their Christmas a little better，＂said sophomore Mary Beth McClung．

## ＊＊＊

To ring in the new year Beta Club members went downtown to First Night where they worked in the children＇s booths．They created puppets and held a show．They also helped the kids to make teddy bear lollipops．First Night gave families a safe alcohol－free place to spend their New Year＇s Eve．At 12 o＇clock fireworks were set off to celebrate．＂We wanted to stay
and watch the fireworks，but by midnight we were all too tired．We heard them as we walked to our cars，but we didn＇t see much．＂said senior Liz Austin．

## 米 米

Fourteen Senior Council members volunteered to buy Christmas presents for children whose parents were incarcerated for the holidays．They used the money raised from the Powder Puff game and spent $\$ 20$ on each child．The children made a wish list of things they wanted，and students tried to make sure the kids got at least two things from their list．The presents included books，toys，and CD＇s．＂The boy I chose wanted a rap CD，and the only CD I was allowed to buy him was Christian rap．I don＇t think that was the music he had in mind．but I tried to get something that would make him happy，＂said senior Alissa Bartgis．

## 米 米

Dressed in drag， 10 senior guys paraded across the auditorium stage at the sixth annual Mr．／Miss Pageant． The guys，along with their female escorts，created a talent routine and an opening and closing dance．They practiced for over a month trying to perfect their acts． Josh＂Howdy Lou＂Dowdy won the talent portion with his rhythmic gymnastics routine to The Devil Went Down to Georgia．The crown went to Joel＂Zsa Zsa＂ Kirby，but a slim margin separated all the contestants． Jay＂AnitaBoucho＂Mizac said．＂The only bad part was having to shave my chest，＂The Senior class raised over $\$ 1800$ for graduation and Senior Day activities．
＊jermifer Portater

# Striving For 

## Beta Club inducts students with superior academics

In an annual ceremony，Beta Club inducted 67 jun－ iors with a grade point average over 3．5．This marked the largest group of students to be inducted into the club in school history．To start the program，principal Martha Cobble delivered a speech on the importance of com－ munity service in the lives of students．Beta Club sponsor Mrs．Susan Hill then talked about the accom－ plishments of the club throughout the year．Next， 1997 club officers Ryan Billingsley，Kristen Grunewald， Julie Kittelson，and Jennifer Myers lit candles repre－ senting the Beta Club ideals．The inductees then crossed the stage individually，received their certificates，and recited the pledge．

## 米米米

On April 16，International Club members experi－ enced Italian culture and cuisine by eating at the Olive Garden restaurant．Members attended the dinner along with foreign language teachers，and they enjoyed clas－ sic Italian entrees from the menu including lasagna and ravioli．＂I loved the Italian food at the restaurant，＂said junior Carrie Meador．＂It was fun to eat out during the week with all of my friends．＂

## 米米米

In an effort to have things ready for the big night， Prom committee members attended weekly meetings months before the Prom，which took place on May 17. Members were divided into five subcommittees．The floor committee organized wall decorations，and the table committee designed centerpieces for the tables． The invitation committee designed and distributed Prom
invitations，and the court committee organized sashes and crowns for court members．Finally，the outside committee decorated the walkway and outside areas that led to the doors of the Roanoke Civic Center，where the Prom was held．

## 米米米

To convince students to vote for them，candidates for SCA offices hung catchy posters and banners in the cafeteria and lobby．In addition，each candidate pre－ pared and delivered campaign speeches，which were viewed by students on television sets during homeroom． In order to run for an office，candidates circulated petitions to teachers and students and attended manda－ tory meetings．Sophomore Josh Carlton，who ran for the office of corresponding secretary，said．＂I think giving speeches over TV was a great idea because it allowed candidates to be more creative with their speeches．＂

## 米米米

For their spring production，the Drama Club pre－ sented Thornton Wilder＇s classic play Our Town．Cast members practiced in the auditorium until 6：00 PM Monday through Friday in order to be ready for the play， which took place on May 9，10，and 11．Junior Jacquelyn Martin played the leading role of Emily．＂We all worked very hard，but we also had a lot of fun．I really loved playing the part of Emily，but her character was very hard to portray，＂said Jacquelyn．＂I definitely couldn＇t have done it without the help of the other cast members． especially Amanda Osborn，who played Mrs．Webb．＂
＊faura Thornhill



## Crossing

the stage at the Beta Club induction, new member Kerry Fair accepts her certificate from club vice-president Kristen Grunewald. "I was joking around with Kerry when she crossed the stage, and I asked her how she managed to get into Beta Club," said Kristen. "At first she took me seriously, but then she realized that I was kidding." A grade point average of 3.5 or greater was required to be inducted into the club.

## At rehearsal

for Our Town, sophomores Nick Pietron and Mack Obenshain sort through a rack of costumes for their characters. Cast members borrowed the costumes from the Showtimers theater and wore them for a week of dress rehearsals as well as in the three performances. "The costumes were pretty uncomfortable, but they made the play look like it took place in the early 1900 's." said Nick. "They really reflected the time period."


FBLA. Drama Club. Beta Club

Sisters
Rachel and Noel Griffith sign the prom prom－ ise during their homeroom．Students who signed the promise said that they wouldn＇t drink or do drugs on prom night．Students who signed it had their names put into a raffle for gift certificates to places such as Blockbuster Music，Ragazzi＇s and Kabuki．

## Spending

the afternoon in the parking lot at Etna． sophomores Meghan O＇Hair and James Dixon rinse the suds off of a car．The sopho－ more class held a car wash to raise money． ＂We had to postpone it once because of rain． but when we finally did have it the weather was perfect．＂said Meghan．


# The Face <br> <br> OfDeath 

 <br> <br> OfDeath}

## Students learn the consequences of drugs and alcohol

Seventeen year old students weighing over 110 pounds volunteered to give blood at the SCA sponsored blood drive．The Red Cross took blood from over 30 people．Students rested in lawn chairs and had food and drinks to help regain their strength．＂I ate lots of food before getting weighed so that I would pass the weight requirement．Giving blood seems like a good way to help others out and I wanted to make sure I was able to，＂ said Blake Moran．

## 米 米

Almost everyone thinks about what it would be like to go to a different school，but SCA officers got to experience it firsthand．They spent the day at Salem High School going to classes with students from Salem＇s student government．＂I didn＇t know what to expect，but once we got there I had fun．I got to meet a lot of new people and see how these students spend their school day，＂said sophomore Kay Greenway．Salem students visited Cave Spring a few weeks later．
米 米 米

With balloons and streamers decorating their caps and gowns，seniors marched into the gym for the Senior Assembly．Senior Council dedicated an entire day to seniors which began with a huge catered breakfast． After breakfast seniors loaded onto schoolbuses and went to the Civic Center where they practiced for graduation．The day ended with an assembly where seniors promoted their colleges with signs taped to their gowns．＂A bunch of my friends spent the night together
so we could get our caps and gowns ready，but we stayed up most of the night talking instead，＂said senior Lauren Akers．The newspaper staff also distributed their sixth edition of the school newspaper which revealed the winners of the senior superlatives．

## 米 米

As the end of the year came closer Senior Council members started recruiting speakers and singers for graduation ceremonies．Senior Malia Miller named the project＂Operation，Motivation，Graduation．＂Students who wanted to speak had to submit an application and a tape．Senior Council reviewed the submissions and chose people for Baccelaureate and Graduation．Nathan Gleiner and Zehra Dzanic spoke at graduation of hope for the future and the importance of following your dreams．

## 米 米

Hoping to discourage students from drinking and driving，SADD members sponsored Prom Promise． They went to homerooms and asked students to sign pledges saying that they wouldn＇t drink and drive on prom night．SADD members also dressed up as the Grim Reaper and＂killed＂students every 26 minutes． This symbolized how often people die from drinking and driving．The Grim Reaper painted a tear drop underneath the eyes of students who volunteered to die． Once they were killed，students weren＇t allowed to talk to anyone for the rest of the day．
＊．Jomifar Perfater



## As ideas

for spirit week are yelled out. SCA president Julie Ann Sgroi writes them up on the board in Mrs. Myers' room. The SCA sponsored three days before prom where students could dress up. They wore hats the first day, eighties clothing the second day and their best dork attire for the third day. SCA members had a first period study hall together where they planned activities and made decisions. Members liked having this time because they didn't have to meet outside of school.


## Playing

the role of the Grim Reaper. sophomore Laura Thornhill paints a tear drop underneath the eye of senior Amber Mayhue. Every 26 minutes a different student "died" to symbolize the deaths that happen in drunk driving accidents. Students volunteered for this project which entailed not speaking to Enyone for the rest of the day. "I had trouble not talking because everyone asked me questions and it was hard not to respond to them. said Amber

## Trying torelax

junior Jamie Heptinstall watches as two nurses from the Red Cross prepare her to give blood. Students volunteered to donate blood through the SCA. It took about an hour for the entire process which included a snach afterwards to restore energy Students vgned up to go during their stud halls and elec tives. The fire drill that morming delaved the sehedule a little bit but the Red Cros was able to work evervone in

## Vice President

of the Archery Club, senior Dan Hall, releases the string of his compound bow, hitting the bull's eye. The Archery Club took a trip this year to Sherwood Archery Club in Roanoke to shoot and practice improving their aim. Dan placed first in the Inner Archery Club in the advanced division overall. Dan said, "I think that all of us in the club have a lot of fun. I enjoy shooting with everyone in the club and am glad that we have gone this far with it."

With one
of the school's compound bows, senior Archery Club member Maria Harstine practices shooting the archery range target after school. The Archery Club has two divisions, beginner and advanced; Maria is in the beginner division. Cave Spring holds the only Archery Club in Roanoke, and all of the school's competition has been eliminated, leaving them with only an inner-school competition. This limits the amount of competition the club receives.


## Watching

the ball. girls' lacrosse players Laura Phipps and Michelle Lancaster prepare to retrieve the ball. Laura said. "I think that lacrosse is a fun and exciting game. There is a lot of communication between all of us and I think that everybody enjoys playing together." Laura was one of the many on the team who scored during their victory.

## In a position

to capture the ball. players Amanda Foshag and Natasha Haugen attempt a block against a player from Tandem. "When the team plays as a whole, we have a lot of communi cation and we really spread ourselves out We play really well together, Even though a bunch of the girls are new. we still did great!" said Natasha

 Takes

## Some sports are not sponsored，but are still spirited

The girls＇lacrosse team，led by coach Chad Trent， had a strong and spirited team this year．Sophomore defensive wing Stephanie Cheng said，＂This was my first year playing lacrosse and I loved it！It is an exciting sport that will definitely grow more popular and hope－ fully attract more people to play．We have a great team and a great coach so we should go far．＂Although the majority of the girls＇games were canceled or post－ poned，the few games they did play were successful． Senior Natasha Haugen commented，＂I think that our best game was the Tandem game because we won 20－ 9．I scored three times and I had one assist．We played good defense and we had lots of passing and talking．＂ She went on to say，＂I feel the school does not believe lacrosse is＇serious＇enough to be a varsity sport．It is not just a＇fad；＇it is a popular sport in school and will continue to grow．Lacrosse in other areas of the country is huge and it is definitely spreading really fast．＂Through all this，the lacrosse team has managed to pull them－ selves together to play to the best of their ability．

## 米米米

Part of being on the boys＇lacrosse team means standing together until the end，and last year＇s team proved this true．As the end of their season rounded the corner the stress of canceled，postponed，and close games never stopped the team from enjoying their wins， and learning from their losses．Junior defensive player Matt Morris said，＂My personal goal is to go out and play up to my ability．If I have done that，then I am
satisfied．The team goes out and tries to play smart；that is our goal．＂He continued，＂We have a hard－working and dedicated coach and a lot of team unity．Along with this we are all really good friends and we play like a team．＂Sophomore Kevin Groth said，＂I like lacrosse a lot and it is my favorite sport．I am sure it will grow more popular and attract more people to want to play．I hope that I will continue lacrosse through college．＂Matt Garrett said，＂I think that the team will go far and I am happy to see how far we went this year．＂

## ＊＊＊

Two days a week，after school，the Archery Club gathered in the archery range behind the school to practice shooting their bows．Mrs．Sarah Sink spon－ sored the club，which has been a club at Cave Spring since 1993．This year＇s officers included：Blake Moran， president；Dan Hall，vice president；Chris Mallin，sec－ retary；and Jason Marks，treasurer．The club took many field trips to places such as Sherwood Archery Club to shoot and have some fun away from school．President Blake Moran said，＂I think that this year＇s club is really strong．Mrs．Sink is a great teacher and is always willing to give anyone a hand if they need it．＂There are two levels in the archery club：advanced and intermediate／ beginner．Beginner level involves borrowing the school＇s bows and is geared for the people who are out for fun or in their first year．Advanced members have their own bows and have been members for at least a year．
＊Laney Bernardo


## Waiting at

the half line，offense players Paul Brunk and Brett Miller wait for the ball．The boys＇play－ off game was held at Salem＇s field and was anend of the boys＇year．Brunk said．＂Every－ thing we did，we did as a team and that was what helped us the most in the game．We played good together and I thought that ev－ eryone had worked hard．＂Miller said．＂When all of us get out there on the field we all go out for fun and to play the best we can．I thought that this game was a really good end to our year．＂

Boys｀Lacrosse，Girls｀Lacrosse．Archery

## Sipping on

sparkling water, members of yearbook/newspaper staffs celebrate after seeing a broadway play. The staff members went to New York to participate in a workshop that would enhance their publication skills. Sophomore Sammi Shumacher said, "It was a great experience and helped me understand the process of publishing better.'


## After months

of practice, the performance night finally arrives. Laura Danahy, Beth Furrow, and Sarah Nash perform in the concert band at the spring concert. The band impressed members of the audience when they performed selections such as Emperato and Water Dance. The jazz band joined the concert band for this May performance

## Collecting tickets

for the cake walk. Whitney Thomas helps out at the Oak Grove Spring Carnival. Key club members helped operate the carnival through various services from serving cotton candy to instructing games. Oak Grove's carnival continued to serve as a lucrative fundraiser for the school.



Key Club Members
Sarah Slovensky and Meghan O’ Hair get ready for tee－shirt sales to raise money for wildlife and endangered species．Students raised over $\$ 300$ ，one－third of which was donated to saving endangered species．＂En－ dangered species has been a major emphasis for Key Club since 1987，＂said sponsor Chris Edwards．

## While at the

Key Club convention，sophomore Sarah Balzer calls home and discusses her trip with her parents．Key club officers attended the convention，which gave them ideas for run－ ning the club．Sarah said，＂The trip was a lot of fun．One night we had a party with all of the officers attending the convention．＂


## Giving Back To Others

## Club Members help make Cave Spring community a better place

Key Club officers and representatives attended a capitol district conference which was held in Norfolk． Officers used this time to network with national Key Club officers and to receive training which will benefit them in the upcoming year．The students that attended were Sarah Slovensky，Sarah Balzer，Ashlin Barbe， Marli McAden，Brent Stover and Josh Clyburn．Most students agreed that their favorite event was the dance． since it gave all those attending a chance to get to know each other better．＂We were all free to dance，but we hesitated to initially because we didn＇t know anyone there，＂said sophomore Sarah Balzer．The last day of the convention，students attended a banquet honoring offic－ ers and schools．

## 米 米

Yearbook and Newspaper staffs attended the Colum－ bia Scholastic Press Association Workshop in New York City．Sophomores Laney Bernardo，Laura Thornhill，Emily Smith，Anna Sargent，Sammi Shumacher，and Sarah Joy Jordahl，and Junior Ashley Atkinson were accompanied by instructer Rebecca Deurlein．The students learned publishing and leader－ ship skills from select teachers from all over the country who were asked to share their own mistakes and publish－ ing tips．The students also were given a chance to tour the city，visit the Metropolitan Museum of Art and attend two plays．Laney said．＂My favorite play was A Fumn Thing Happened on the Way to the Forum．because 1
thought Whoopi Goldberg was really funny and I thought she was a wonderful actress．Cats was the other play which we saw and it had a lot of fabulous dancing and singimestitudents also had a day to shop around the city． ＂Greenwich Village was an experience，to say the least． We also shopped at the NBC store after we got to tour the studios，＂said Emily．The students also enjoyed skating at Rockefeller Center，dining at Tavern on the Green and Hard Rock Cafe，and riding in everything from the Subway to a stretch limousine．

## 米 米

Spring has finally come，and the band concert grows nearer．After vigorous practice，the concert，symphonic． and jazz bands performed for family and friends．For the finale．symphonic and concert bands played the 1812 Overture and Stars and Stripes．After an incredible performance of 1812 Overture the band received a standing ovation．＂The concert went a lot more smoothly than 1 thought．I always get nervous right before 1 have to go on．The audience was very enthusiastic and that made me feel more comfortable．and made it a lot more fun，＂said Stephen Miles．Trumpet player Betsy Pinkerton said，＂I was really happy that we got a standing ovation．We worked really hard on that piece． It was obvious that the audience appreciated it．and that made it all seem worthwhile．＂

* Jngir V/our

Cheering their classmates on. students at MidknightMadness clap and yell as members of the boys. basketbal team compete in the slamdunk competition. As a surprise, Colby Leftwich, a senior at Patrick Henry, won the contest in an impromtu ap. pearance. Alex Phillips came in second behind $c o l b y$

Seniors
Pages 126-127

Juniors
Pages 156-157

Sophomores
Pages 168-169


WHAT HAPPENED TO STUDENTS BETWEEN 8:25 AM AND 3:OO PM OFTEN WAS NOT A FAIR MEASURE OF THE COMPLEXITIES OF THEIR LIVES SENIORS SPENT THE YEAR DETERMINING THEIR QUICKLY APPROACHING FUTURE WHILE JUNIORS AND SOPHOMORES WENT THROUGH RITES OF PASSAGE SUCH AS THE SAT'S AND ADJUSTING TO HIGH SCHOOL LIFE STUDENTS FACED THE PRESSURES BROUGHT ON BY SCHOOL AND RELATIONSHIPS WHATEVER THE TYPE OF PERSON, ALL STUDENTS SHARED CERTAIN THINGS IN COMMON

## Whitney Barrett Abernethy-DECA

Amanda Catherine Ackley, "Sulphuric Acid"Drama Club; Idylls, International Club; Knight Knotes; Science Club; 3rd place Reflections Contest
Holly Elisabeth Adams-Bowman, "Butter-cup"-Choir; Concert Band; Knight Knotes; Marching Band
Stephen Adams
Scott Thomas Aday - Beta Club; Concert Band; Jazz Band; Marching Band; OM; Symphonic Band

Marissa Lauren Addy, "Roo"- Seminole High School, Seminole, Fla; Color Guard; Varsity Volleyball; Flag Corps; International Club; Key Club; JV Softball; Varsity Softball
Ronnie H. Agee- FHA; Indoor Track; Outdoor Track; SCA
Lauren Blair Akers- Concert Band; SCA
Danielle Renee Alachnowicz, "Peebles"- FHA Jennifer Leigh Allen - FCA; Flag Corps; International Club, Vice-President; Junior Council; Key Club, President

Michael Duane Allen, "Duane"-DECCA; Fbla Jonathan W. Amos- FBLA; International Club; SADD; Volleyball Club
Corey Jay Anderson- New Britain High School; JV Soccer; Varsity Soccer: FBLA; International Club
Elaine R. Anderson-Marching Band; Swimming; Symphonic Band
Amanda B. Asbury - Beta Club; International Club; PALS; SADD

Anna Kathryn Asher, "Betina" - Drill Team; Jazz Band; Marching Band; SCA; Senior Council; Symphonic Band
Elizabeth Jai Austin, "Liz" - Beta Club; FHA; International Club; Key Club; Outdoor Track; SADD; Science Club
Kimberly Avis, "Kimmy"- Junior Council; Key Club; Marching Band; Natural Helpers; PALS; Senior Council
Anthony Jason Bailey, "Bo" - Varsity Football Ryan Bailey

Spencer Kenneth Baird- JV Basketball; Varsity Basketball; Beta Club; International Club; Marching Band; SCA; Senior Council; Stage Band; Symphonic Band
Victor Vincent Baranauskas,"Vinny" - Beta Club; International Club, Secretary; SCA; Spanish Honor Society; Swim Team Joshua Barbour
Amanda Leigh Barnes- Beta Club; Concert Band; Key Club; Latin Honor Society; Marching Band; Symphonic Band
Leigh Barnett
Alissa Bartgis, "Lis" - Band; Drill Team; FCA; Guidance Advisory Committee; International Club; Junior Council; Key Club, Sophomore Rep., Secretary; Prom Committee; SCA; Senior Council
Yashmin Barton
Josef Adam Bates
Sonja Baumann,"Sonni" - Studienkolleg St. Johann, Blonried, Germany, Student Rep., Class Rep.: Key Club
Lindsey Bayne.



## Julie Ann Sgroi received the title of The Knight with honors on the first day of school

The drum rolls and the students rise. Finally the doors open as the newly inducted Knight walks down the aisle. On the first day of school of every year an assembly is held to introduce the Knight. There are two assemblies, one for seniors and one for sophomores and juniors.
Julie Ann's parents were invited to attend the ceremony. Her sister also was present. Being chosen as Knight is the most distinguished honor a student can be awarded. "When I was informed I was to be the Knight I was flattered," said Julie Ann.

Julie Ann was SCA President, a member of Key Club, part of the Knight News staff, and a Natural Helper. She and her father released their first CD during early spring. They performed as a duet and made many appearances.
"I enjoyed every aspect that came along with this title, even though I often had to rearrange my schedule to attend the games," said Julie Ann.

Dr. Cobble said,"I feel that Julie Ann is a good representative of our school. Being the Knight is very demanding and time consuming but I feel Julie Ann represents herself and our school well."

Anna Sargent

## Excited

fans reach over the wall to touch Julie Ann Sgroi's shield during a football game. Julie Ann attended the games to help increase fan participation. "I enjoyed walking around the field. I often got stopped by the younger kids in the crowd because they wanted to see my shield. I also liked doing cheers with the cheerleaders." said Julie Ann



How long have you been dancing?
l've been dancing for fourteen years.
Do you plan a career in dancing?
I plan to get a degree in dance and then dance for a professional company.

What types of dance have you taken?
1 have taken ballet, tap, jazz, modern, African, and character.

From what schools have you taken classes?
I took from Linda Watkins and The Post School of Ballet. I also attended The North Carolina School of Arts for a summer session.

## How did you get interested in dancing?

My sister began dancing and I was jealous of her
How many days a week do you dance?
I dance six days a week.

Luther Abner Beazley, "Luke" Joshua Beckner, "Josh"-FbLA
Kelly Dawn Beckner-FBLA; International Club; SADD
Susanne Randolph Bell-Key Club, Treasurer; Literary Magazine, Layout Editor; Knight Letter, Staff writer; News editor; Managing Editor; PALS; American Legion Oratorical Contest, 2nd in regionals; Quill and Scroll; Veterans of Foreign World Wars Essay Contest, 3rd

Micah Keelan Bibby, "Mike"- FBLA; JV Basketball; Varsity Basketball; Outdoor Track; African-American role model award; Alliance for Exellence Award
Ryan Everett Billingsley,"Bill"-Beta Club, President; JV Basketball; International Club; Natural Helper
David Grant Blackstock, "Grant"
Casey Scott Blais-Beta Club; Key Club; Spanish Honor Society

Meghan Marie Blake-Art Club; Key Club; FLBA; International Club; Senior Council; Spanish Honor Society
Cody John Blankenship- Varsity Wrestling; Top runner in Maga Series Motocross Circuit Lauren Elizabeth Blevins-Junior Council; JV Basketball; Marching Band; PALS; Senior Council
Brian Travis Blount

Heather Marie Bly
John Ryan Boitnott, "Ryan"-FCA; Fbla; JV Basketball; International Club; Outdoor Track; Varsity Basketball, Captain; Honorable mention all-district basketball
Michael David Bono-Cross Country; FCA; FBLA, Treasurer; Indoor Track, International Club; Outdoor Track; SCA, Homeroom Rep. Jason Booth

Bradley Clifton Boothe-DECA
Thomas Jewell Boothe, "Tommy"-AllCounty Band; Indoor Track; Marching Band; Outdoor Track; PALS; Symphonic Band Matthew Bowman
Katherine Downing Brittain, "Kay"-Beta Club; FCA; Flag Corps; Indoor Track; International Club; Outdoor Track; Varsity Softball, All-District, All-Regional, All-Timesland

Luke Brown
Corrin Irene Browne, "Corri"-DECA,
Treasurer
Jason Allen Brubaker-FBLA; Guidance Committee; Junior Council; Key Club; PALS; SCA Rep.; Senior Council
Danny Oneil Brugh-William Byrd, Roanoke, Va; Band: DECA



## Fire drills regularly interrupt students and faculty and force them to stand outside

R-R-R-Ring. "All right people, let's move outside quickly." The bell rings and interrupts what you are doing, so that you must go outside for random fire drill. "Fire drills are planned by the principals so students and faculty can be prepared for a real fire.
Fire drills are necessary for students because they were mandated by the Roanoke County fire marshal," said Mr. Hafey. Sophomore Kevin Humphres said, "I hate going outside for the prank fire drills because I always get cold and bored standing outside for a long time."

This year there were four planned fire drills and three prank fire drills. Everyone remembers the firedrill on the day of winter break. The winter assembly was about to start when the bell went off and everyone was rushed outside. By the time students were allowed to re-enter the school building, there were only thirty minutes left before break started, so the assembly was cut short.

Sophomore Emily Carter was mad that the assembly was cut short. "I was really excited to get to watch and listen to my friends play, but then we had to go outside for a half of an hour."
"There is a committee investigating our options on how to deal with the false alarms. There may or may not be a change in policy," said Principal Dr. Martha Cobble, alluding to the prank fire drills.

R-R-R-Ring. For the second time in the day the fire bell has gone off. Only this time it means that students can return to class, wondering when they will be forced outside again.

Cacia Leskis

Mrs. Peterson chats with Mr. Matthews and Mr. Boone about the fire drill on an afternoon in September, "Firedrills are such a pain when they happen in my class." said Mr. Matthews. "Firedrills are awesome when they happen on sunny days. not on cold mornings. Then we are stuck outside freezing while they check the school," said sophomore Alex Bohm.



What do you do in your spare time?
I like to go and play in the woods.

## What do you imagine yourself doing in ten years?

Living in New York as a leading firm lawyer after 1 have married and had at least one child.

What do you like most about Cave Spring?
All the friends that I have made over the three years that I have been here. I'll miss it, but I'm ready to go.

What do you consider your best asset? I am a very understanding and patient person who helps the people around me.

## Why do you enjoy nature so much? <br> Everything is so peaceful and quiet.

Where do you go to relax in your spare time?
Anywhere that I can be alone. away from parents. and anyone else who is going to bug me.

## Lisa Bryan

Brandi Bryant
Robin Denise Bryant- DECA; FHA; Interna-
tional Club; SADD
Amber Lyn Buckowsky-Mazama High School, Klamath Falls, Oregon; FBLA; Key Club, Treasurer; Lance Newspaper, News Editor; Peer Helper; SCA, Vice President: FBLA; Junior Council; Key Club; PALS; Prom Committee; SADD; SCA, Senior Representative

## Christina Burgess

Dawn Bushnell, "Blondie"- FBLA; FHA; TSA, President
William James Callahan - Boys JV Soccer; Cross Country; FCA
Charles Alvin Campbell iII, "Charlie"

## Jessica Susan Campbell

Thi Ngoc Campbell-FblA; FCA; International Club; Jazz Band; JV Softball
Robert Blake Carothers-Concert Band; Jazz Band; Key Club; Marching Band; SADD; Symphonic Band
Dennis Todd Carr- International Club; Marching Band; Stage Band; Symphonic Band

Meredith McCoy Carter-Band; Fbla; Key Club
Margaret Ann Caruthers, "Margot" - Natural Helper; DECA
Christopher Scott Case, "Chris" - Beta Club; FBLA; FCA; Golf; International Club
Thomas Joshua Casker, "Josh" - Debate Team; Drama Club; Idylls, Prose Editor; Knight Letter, News Editor; Quill and Scroll

Xian Hua Chen, "Annie"- Beta Club; Fbla; FHA; Science Club
Nichole Elizabeth Cheney, "Nikki" - Fbla; JV Softball; VICA
Kristina Reagan Childress- Key Club; Varsity Softball
Ali Stephen Chitsaz-Key Club; Marching Band; Senior Council; Stage Band; All-District Band

## Aileen Choa

Crystal Clear
Eric James Clevinger-Salem High School, Salem, Virginia; FCA; Outdoor Track
Crystal Ariel Cobb- DECA; FHA; SADD


## Tomorrow's-

## LEADERS

## Senior class officers worked to make their last year of high school memorable

The caps lie on the ground forgotten, the auditorium is now silent, the lights are dimmed, and the seniors have left to lead their new lives. Senior class officers are finally finished with a year of dedicated work now that the graduation ceremony is over.
Leading the senior class was just one responsibility that lay on senior class officers' shoulders. The four officers organized committees, planned the baccalaureate, produced a senior video, ran the senior graduation, and much more. They also raised money by selling T-shirts designed especially for seniors.

Montgomery Drummond represented the seniors as president of the Senior Council. Monty said, "I enjoy being an officer because the more senior stuff I do, the more I realize that I will be graduating and going to beach week. Ah yeah!"

Vice president Alicia Todd said, "I get to help make the senior activities better so we'll have good memories." By organizing the senior breakfast and the senior assembly, Alicia kept herself busy on senior council.

This year the senior council raised $\$ 1,866$. Anne Richardson commended the seniors for how successful their fundraisers were. As secretary of the senior class, Anne said, "We reached our goal and even raised $\$ 600$ more than last year."

Funds were needed for graduation, caps and gowns, baccalaureate, and senior assembly. Treasurer Laurie Combiths collected senior dues that would fund the events for graduation.

As the room cleared, janitors began cleaning and the stage lights were turned off. The senior class congratulated the senior officers on their efforts for making their class graduation the best it could be.

Anna Sargent

Senior Class officers Montgomery Drummond. class president: Alicia Todd. vice president:Laurie Combiths, treasurer: and $A n n e$ Richardson, secretary, led the graduating seniors this year. Working day after day, the class officers organized many fundraisers and activities. Anne said, "The hardest work was putting the Mr./Ms. pageant together, but it was the most fun."


## CRYSTAL

 CEARSpeed Skater


Where have you and your teammates traveled in the past to compete in speed skating?
We've been to Argentina, France, Columbia, and numerous places in the United States.

What is your most honorable award?
In Argentina, our team won first place overall in our division.

Where do you see yourself in ten years? I hope to be a speed skater instructor teaching all ages how to speed skate.

What advice would you like to give people about skating?
Everybody should try to take up skating for the fun and exercise.

Who is your role model in speed skating?
Keith Turner, a top speed skater who lives in the Roanoke Valley.

What do you like best about Cave Spring?
My supportive teachers and friends are always 50 heltofin with my problems.

Ernie Lee Cochran-Fbla; Golf Team, Captain; Key Club; Prom King; Senior Council
Nicole Rene Collins, "Nikki"-DECA; Drama Club; Indoor Track; Outdoor Track
Helen Rose Colosimo, "Helga"-Beta Club; DECA; FBLA;Idylls; International Club; Junior Classical League; Knight News; Latin Honor Society; Science Club; Magna Cum Laude; Radford Region 1st place, 3rd at State, Business Law FBLA; Radford Region 2nd place, Economics FBLA
Laurie Kristen Combiths-Junior Class Treasurer; Key Club; Representative; Prom Committee; SCA, Treasurer; Senior Class Treasurer

Kerry Matthew Compton, "Teo"-DECA
Travis M. Cooper-Varsity Football, 1st Team All-District, 2nd Team All-Region; Outdoor Track
Anne Carol Cornelison-Beta Club; Drama Club; FBLA; International Club; Key Club; Prom Princess; Senior Council
Shana Renee Cox-Fbla; International Club; Varsity Soccer

Shannan Ardith Cox, "SAC"-Fbla, Vice President; International Club; Junior Council; Senior Council; Tennis Team
Lauren Elizabeth Coyne-Varsity
Cheerleading; DECA; Key Club; Prom Committee; SCA
Randall Craighead
Angela Lynn Cullather, "Lynnard"-Varsity Basketball; FBLA; FCA; International Club; Key Club; Senior Council

Kristen Leigh Dalton, "Cheesy"-Varsity Cheerleading; FBLA; FCA; Feature Twirler; Homecoming Queen; International Club; Junior Council; Key Club; SCA; Senior Council
Dixine Darist, "Dix"-Choir; International Club; Knight Knotes; SADD
Jennifer Lynn Daugherty—Art Club; DeCA; Swim Team
Tiffany Danielle Davidson, "Tiff-dawg"Varsity Cheerleading, Captain; Drill Team; FBLA; International Club; Junior Council; Key Club; Senior Council

Charlie Ross Davies- Junior Varsity Basketball; Varsity Basketball; Golf; Young Life Melanie Davis
Kisha Renee Dean, "Keda"-Varsity Cheerleading; FBLA, Vice President, President; International Club; SCA; Senior Council Jennifer Rebecca Deans, "Jenny"-International Club; Junior Council; Key Club; SCA; Senior Council

Jason Paul Deneka-Senior Council
Rita Gina Devlin, "Re"-DECA; Drill Team; FBLA; International Club
Emily Marie DeWitt—Drama Club; Fbla; Fha; International Club
Jason Miller DiCarlo, "Deek"-Beta Club; Cross Country; Indoor Track; International Club; Outdoor Track; Science Club, Treasurer, Vice President; Senior Council; Spanish Club; Swim Team


## POWer

## Four Seniors spent a week of their summer learning about the ins and outs of our government

$\tau$he alarm goes off, you roll out of bed, and prepare yourself for governing your city, listening to lectures, and writing laws. This may seem like a strange summer morning routine to most high school students, but seniors Josh Dowdy, Montgomery Drummond, Sara Hopkins, and Julie Ann Sgroi went through this routine for an entire week last summer. They were chosen by their peers and their teachers to attend Boys' State at Liberty University and Girls' State at Longwood College.

The seniors spent the week with 1200 boys and girls from across the state of Virginia. Within each State, the participants were divided into small cities and given an appointed position; each city elected a governor, lieutenant governor, and an attorney general. When asked about his first impression. Montgomery said, "During the first day, I wasn't too happy to be there; but by the third day, it was a lot of fun. Everyone in our city got really close by the time it was all over."

Throughout the week, students listened to speakers and then put their new knowledge to work in their own cities by creating laws and enforcing punishments for violators. The conference was not strictly governmental business; the students had a good time decorating their hallways to represent their city. When asked what was the most memorable moment during her week, Sara Hopkins replied, "During the talent show, Julie Ann did a Saturday Night Live cheerleading skit that was hilarious!"

After this experience, these seniors had a complete and in-depth understanding of how the government works.

Kate Fiedler
Posing with her friend from Girls* State, Sara Hopkins smiles for the camera with Blair Thorton. "Blair and I became really good friends because we played volleyball together at JO's Junior Olympies) and we were in the same city." Students from around the state spent the week working together to govern their cities as best they could.


KRISTY HOPPER WWCC Student


What classes do you take at VWCC?
I take one class of Freshman English.
Why did you decide to take this class? I transferred from Roanoke Catholic, and my junior year I took AP English 12. Instead of not taking English this year. I took college English.

## Are you more a part of Cave Spring or VWCC?

I am definitely more involved at Cave Spring because l've kept all my friends here and haverit made many new friends at Western since I only have one class with them.

Has taking a class at VWCC helped you or hurt you with your college admissions?
It has been a big annoyance to me because colleges want to know why I took English in college and I have to fill out a lot of extra forms for financial aid.
Are you glad you enrolled at VWCC? No, l'm not too happy that I did because I really missed all my friends.

Raphaela Jacquelyn Jordan Dixon,"Ralph"FBLA, Reporter, Secretary; Junior Council; Key Club; SADD; SCA; Senior Council

## Andrew Donahue

Benjamin Shelton Dowdy, "Ben"- Cross Country, All-Timesland Runner of the Year; Indoor Track; Outdoor Track
Joshua Adam Dowdy, "Josh" - FCA; JV Football; Varsity Football, All-District; Natural Helpers; Outdoor Track

Thane Montgomery Drummond Jr., "Montie D" - Cross Country; FCA, Treasurer; Indoor Track; Junior Class Presdient; Key Club, Sophomore Rep, Junior Rep; Medieval Maniacs; Natural Helpers; PALS; SADD, Treasurer; SCA; Senior Class President; Sophomore Class Treasurer; JV Soccer; Varsity Soccer; Boy's State Christopher Michael Duff,"Chris" - Jazz Band; Symphonic Band
Colleen Beth Dugan- Rocky River High School, Rocky River, Ohio; Basketball; Track; Volleyball
Mirha Durakovic- Medical High School, Tuzla, Bosnia; FBLA; International Club; Key Club

Joseph Tanner Duus,"T" - DECA; Varsity Soccer; Sophomore Class Vice-President
Zehra Dzanic- Beta Club; International Club; Marching Band; Outdoor Track; Symphonic Band
Arthur John Egerton,"AJ" - Teery Sanford High School, Fayettville, NC: Varsity Football Cynthia Louise Eggen,"Cindy"- Art Club; Beta Club; Debate Team; Drama Club; Expressions; International Club, President; Key Club; PALS; Spanish Honor Society

Adam Graham Elkins-Frank W. Cox High School, Virginia Beach, VA; Varsity Football; Varsity Soccer: Key Club; Varsity Soccer, Captain
John Russell Emory III,"Russell" - DECA Brian Felts
Lindsay Leanne Ferguson- DECA; FBLA; Indoor Track; Outdoor Track; SCA

Jennifer Fetherolf,"Jenny"- JV Cheerleading, Captain; Varsity Cheerleading, Captain; DECA; FBLA; Key Club; SADD; Sophomore Class Secretary
Jennifer Jean Fickler,"Fick" - DECA; JV Softball
Kelli Leigh Fields- DECA; fBla
Ryan Don Filson,"Fil" - Golf Team; TSA

Kelley Marie Fisher- JV Cheerleading; DECA Stephen Patrick Fisher- Stage Band
Aaron P. Fluty - Fbla; International Club; Science Club
Brooke Ann Fonder- DECA; FCA; FHA; Key Club; Prom Committee; SCA, Class Rep,Vice President; Swim Team


## What's

## Going out to eat with friends allowed students to relax and spend time together

Going out to eat was a popular weekend activity for students, and most dates either started or ended with dinner. Some restaurants were more popular than others. "I like Cracker Barrel; it has the best home cooked meals. My boyfriend and I go out to eat a lot; it gives us time to talk things over," said senior Erika McCoy. Although some restaurants were a little farther away, students didn't mind the drive because they were excited about getting there to eat.

Buffets were also a popular choice for students. Senior Laurie Combiths said, "I like the China Garden buffet because they have the best Chinese food around here. But, my boyfriend said he was not going to take me there anymore because every time we go he gets about ten plates of food and I only get one or two."

Places like Famous Anthony's were frequently visited during the week."They have great cheese sticks. I find myself going there around three or four times each week. I go to the one at Oak Grove Plaza because it is close to my house. I think they have the best prices and they have fast and good service," said senior Kyle Hayes. Smaller places like Anthony's were more frequently visited by students because they have a casual and calm atmosphere.

Family dinners for special occasions were often held in restaurants. Junior Ashley Walters and her family go to the Olive Garden every year for her birthday. " I love Italian food so I choose to go there every year. I don't go out to eat on a regular basis, though," said Ashley.

Whether they were running out for a quick bite to eat or going for a nice romantic dinner, everyone had their own special taste for eating out.

Lisa Johnson

Smiling at the camera, the Varsity Cheerleaders goof off while waiting for their food. For their end of the year banquet the cheerleaders and their coach, Mrs. Lisa Crawford, went to Corned Beef and Company to have dinner. "We had a meeting to vote on where we wanted to go and eat. We voted on three or four places. We had our dinner there last year also. The food is good and they give us a huge room to ourselves," said Deborah Morris.


> Did you participate in competitions outside of your club-sponsored competitions?
> I competed in the Virginia Commonwealth Games three years in a row and got first place all three times.

## What was your biggest upset?

Being disqualified in the National Tournament.

## How many belts do you have?

I have many belts in four different styles.
Do you plan to further your classes?
When I get out of school I will take more classes. But for right now I compete every now and then to keep myself in shape.

Richard Bradley Forth, "Brad"-Beta Club; French Honor Society; Junior Council; Senior Council; Swim Team, Captain; Varsity Tennis, Captain

## Karen Freund

Kari Ware Funderburke-JV Cheerleading, Captain; Varsity Cheerleading, Captain; DECA; FBLA; FHA; Junior Council; Key Club; SCA; Senior Council
Jason Ganong

## Amy Garrett-DECA

Joseph Oliver Glasofer, "Joe"-International Club; Key Club; Marching Band; Symphonic Band; National Commended Scholar
Nathan Benjamin Gleiner-Camp Anytown Delegate; Expressions; Idylls; Jazz Band; Knight Letter, Sports Editor, Editor-in -Chief; Wrestling
Jean Godfryt

Kelly Marie Gould—FBla, Secretary; Outdoor track
Stacy Ellen Graves-Beta Club; Idylls; VJAS; National Spanish Honor Society Evelyn Ann Greiner,"Ev"-Art Club; Key Club; Idylls; Swim Team; First Place Regional Science Fair, Honorable Mention State Fair; Honorable Mention, Reflections Contest, Visual Arts Division
Seth Martin Griffin

Jessica Erin Griffith-DECA; FCA
Kristen Frances Grunewald, "Kroog"Accolade, Editor-in-Chief, Sports Editor; Beta Club, Vice-President; PALS; PromQueen; Quill and Scroll; SCA; Senior Council; Varsity Tennis, Co-Captain; 1st Team All District Doubles; 2nd Team All District Singles Anne Gualdoni
Yumiko Hada-Yokohama Kyoritsu Gakuen High School; Musical Club, Vice President: Concert Band; FBLA; Key Club

Charles Ross Haley- DECA
Daniel Elliot Hall, "Dan"-Archery Club, Vice President; Key Club; International Club; Varsity Soccer
Jason Hall
Julie Denise Hall-Beta Club; Concert Band; FBLA; International Club; Key Club; Marching Band; SADD; Science Club; Senior Council; Magna Cum Laude, National Latin Exam

Steven Hamblen
Leigh Hancock-Key Club; International Club; SCA; Senior Council
Dawnshannon Hansen-DECA; FCA; Key Club; International Club; SCA; Senior Council; Varsity Cheerleading Scott Edward Harding


## Many seniors plan on going to college right after they graduate from high school

$\mathcal{T}$he date is set: June 11, 1997. The final day of your high school career. You are scared, nervous, happy and sad all at the same time. Now what? Many seniors ask themselves that question. Where do you go after high school? Job? College? Traveling? Some seniors are going to college. others are going straight to work, and a few are going to relax for a while, to decide what to do for the rest of their lives.
Senior Blake Carothers plans to go to Virginia Western next year, get his grades up and then transfer to Virginia Tech. "I just can't wait to go to Tech; it is such a fun school. I am going to have a blast there."

Senior Lelia Kessler is going to James Madison University, in Harrisonburg, Virginia. "I am excited to get to leave Roanoke. The only thing I am not happy about is not being able to drive on campus. But that will only last until my sophomore year, when I can drive on campus."

Senior Erika McCoy is going to Ferrum College in Franklin County. "I can't wait until I graduate from this school. I've mostly enjoyed the last three years here but soon I'll be out of here. Ferrum is a great school and I am excited to get to go there."

In seniors' hearts is a memory of three long years... dashing to classes without being late... finally driving to school... senior prom...graduation...of friends you know and friends you will miss.

Everyone had different plans for after high school. Some moved across the country to other states and some will stay in Roanoke. But everyone remembered the final countdown of the days until graduation, the time in your senior year when everything seemed so simple and carefree.

Cacia Leskis

## Seniors David

Harms and Dave Trumbower talk to Alex Phillips about senior beach week. Beach week takes place the week after school ends. "I am so excited about beach week; it is all that I think about!" said senior Shana Cox. Many seniors plan to enjoy the fun under the sun. "Beach week is going to be the biggest blast," said senior Josh Dowdy



What kind of volunteer work do you participate in?
Habitat for Humanity.

## What instrument do you play in band?

 Flute.Have long have you been in band?
since sixth grade.

How long have you been in flags?
Since tenth grade.
Do you enjoy twirling flags? Why?
I love it! It's fun being with my friends in practice and perfomances. I love the thrill of performing for big groups.

## How long have you been playing sofiball?

Since I was a fetus. That is an inside joke with our softiball team.

Kyle Jeffrey Harmon-DECA; FBLA; International Club; Key Club
Carl David Harms-Beta Club; Concert Band; FCA; International Club; JV Basketball; SADD; Senior Council; Varsity Basketball
Amanda Jo Harpold, "Amanda Jo" - Concert Band; Drill Team, Captain; International Club; Junior Council; Key Club; Pals; Prom Committee; Senior Council; Symphonic Band
James Cameron Harrison. "Jimmy"-JV Basketball; Key Club; International Club

Jessica Lynn Harrison- FblA; Jazz Band; Key Club; Marching Band
Jason Jonas Robert Hart, "Roachman"

## Robin Hartman

Saskia Worthing Haugen-Hanover High, Hanover, New Hampshire; Field Hockey Team; Lacrosse Team; Ski Team

Kyle Hayes, "Pickle" - Fbla; Jazz Band; Marching Band; Symphonic Band Melissa Lynn Haynes-deca; Fbla; International Club
James David Hayslett. "Dave" - Fbla; International Club
Kelly Jean Henderson- DeCA, Vice President; Junior Council; SCA Representative; Senior Council

Jackelyn Marie Hergrueter-FHA; Key Club; JV Basketball
Lynn Ann Hines- FBLA; International Club
Sean Michael Hockenberry - DECA; Fbla; International Club
Christopher Aaron Hofer- "Hof"

Stephen James Holden, "Steve" - Archery Club; FBLA
Ryan Joseph Holody - JV Baseball; Varsity Baseball
Sara Kathryn Hopkins- FCA; Indoor Track; JV Volleyball; Key Club, Officer; Natural Helper; SCA, Junior Representative, Secretary; Varsity Volleyball, Captain; Girls'State; Homecoming Court
Kristie Michelle Hopper- Roanoke Catholic School: Varsity Soccer; Varsity Softball; FCA; Indoor Track; JV Soccer; JV Volleyball;
National Junior Honor Society
Jeanne Danielle Hudson. "Danielle" - International Club; Dionysia, 2nd place Latin Award Michael. Hudson
Brian Wesley Hughes
Lydia Elizabeth Ilewicz- Art Club;DeCA; SADD


# Break 

## While many gave no credence to superstitions, others saw them as a necessity

Watch out! It's a black cat. Hey! There's a four-leaf clover. Oh no! You broke the mirror. Horse shoes, pennies, rabbits' feet, numbers, and ladders all can bring good or bad luck. It just depends on your superstitions.
People had different beliefs that scared them, jinxed them, or comforted them. Some carried lucky charms like necklaces, toys, or rings. Others relied on faith. Junior Chasity Barbour said, "I wear my cross to every swim meet and softball game. It hasn't let me down yet."

Friday the thirteenth spooked many teenagers who had wild stories to share from past experiences. But others chose not to submit themselves to such superstitions. "I don't believe in superstitions or Friday the thirteenth, because they don't have any scientific basis," said senior Tommy Boothe.

Junior Rana Aujla agreed with Tommy. He said, "Superstitious people are very paranoid. There is no such thing as good or bad luck. People only think there is when the idea gets into their heads, so anything that happens, they relate to luck rather than logic."

Certain practices or habits forced believers to perform minor actions that would give them good luck. If they failed to perform these tasks, then unfortunate events would happen. Broken glass, spilled salt, ladders, and certain holidays all can indicate superstitions. Jenna Wright said, "Never close a switchblade after it's been opened by someone else or you will be jinxed."

Superstitions were seen as either necessary or ridiculous. Some teenagers needed an explanation for mysterious events, while others just needed a good luck charm for comfort.

Anna Sargent

| Pincfiing |
| :--- |
| Sophomore Sarah <br> Joy Jordaht. <br> Michelle Lancaster <br> follows the supersti- <br> tious custom of St. <br> Patrick's Day by <br> tweeking Sarah <br> Joy's arm for not <br> wearing green. Sa- <br> rah Joy claimed, "I <br> justforgot that it was <br> St. Patrick's Day. <br> and I didn't wear <br> green. Holidays are <br> fun but I'm not re- <br> ally superstitious," <br> Sarah Joy was not <br> the only one who <br> was pinched that <br> day. |




What did you do this summer? 1 attended the Young Women in Science Program at Mary Baldwin College.

What kind of classes did you take? I took microbiology and organic chemistry for college credit, but it was very tedious.

## What other science related projects have you participated in?

For Governor School I was in the mentorship program at the VA Hospital. I worked one-on-one with a doctor there, and I conducted experiments on pathogenic e. coli for my 5 cience project.

Have you made any decisions yet concerning your major in college?

I want to major in biochemistry.
Why are you interested in biology? Medical research is a way of helping millions of people around the world. So someday I plan to do research in Africa looking for new cures and treatments.

Azadeh Iranmanesh, "Az"-Beta Club; International Club; Science Club
Kyle Nathan Ireland-DECA; FBLA; Natural Helpers; Outdoor Track
Melissa Leigh James, "Missy"-Accolade,
Student Life Section Editor, Editor-in-Chief; Beta
Club; Drill Team; Idylls; Junior Council; National Spanish Honor Society; Prom Committee; Prom Court; Quill and Scroll; SADD; Symphonic Band; VJAS
Amber Leigh Janney-DECA; International Club
Jennifer Reane Jenkins, "Jenny"-Choir; Fbla; SCA
Dana Sue Jennings-DECA; FHA

## Lisa Jessee

Lisa Marie Johnson, "LJ"—Accolade, People Section Editor; JV Cheerleading; Varsity Cheerleading; FHA; Indoor Track; Outdoor Track; PST; SCA; Senior Council

Hunter Thorton Johnson, "T"
James Matthew Johnson-Marching Band; Jazz Band
Paula Rebecca Katz-Drama; Idylls; Marching Band, Treasurer; Symphonic Band; NH Merit Commended Student; VJAS
Melissa Catherine Kell, "Mel"-Drama Club; Drill Team; International Club; Key Club; Prom Committee; SCA; Senior Council

Nova Dane Kemp-Beta; DECA; FBLA; Key Club; Homecoming Princess
Leila Virginia Kessler-Beta Club; International Club; Marching Band; Prom Committee; Senior Council; Swim Team, Captain; Symphonic Band, President; All-District Band
Jennifer Joy Kilbane, "Jenn"—FBLA; Idylls; International Club; Key Club; SCA Jeremy Killgore

Chi Kim, "Jenny"-International Club; Junior Council; Key Club; SCA; Senior Council; National Latin Exam Cum Laude
JI KIM, "Jaime"-Concert Band; International Club; Key Club
Tiffany Nicole King-DECA; FBlA
Joel Alexander Kirby-JV Basketball; International Club; Senior Council

Julie Marie Kittelson, "Kit" - Accolade, Sports Section Editor; Beta Club, Secretary; Flag Corps, Secretary; International Club; Lacrosse; SADD; Symphonic Band;
Tatjana Kleister-Expressions
Kelly Sue Koberlein, "Kobie"-JV Basketball, Manager: FBLA; International Club
Michael. Gerard Kolejka-Beta Club; Debate Team; International Club; Prom Court; VJAS, 2nd place


# Don't 

## Athletic Clubs are the place to go to get fit, relieve stress, and socialize with friends

The clang of iron hitting the floor, wildly energetic music vibrating through the walls, and the sound of someone panting to take in oxygen are just a few of the sounds echoing through the building. Although to some this may sound like a torture chamber, all of these noises can be heard right here in Roanoke if you visit any one of the many athletic clubs in the area. Many students spend their spare time working out and sweating up a storm.

Many Cave Spring students are members of the Roanoke Athletic Club, more commonly known as the RAC. One reason why the RAC is so popular with students is its wide variety of equipment and aerobic classes. Senior Raven VanDyck, who not only belongs to the RAC, but also works there, commented, "I like working at the RAC because it is cool being with your friends and meeting new people. The job is getting old. but it's not that bad. I feel like I work at the laundromat since I am washing towels all the time." Most students said their reason for prefering the RAC to all the other athletic clubs is that most of their friends go there as well.

The problem of crowding is the reason why some people prefer the smaller, less trendy athletic clubs like the Carter Athletic Center and New Fitness for Women.. When asked why he enjoyed working out at the CAC, sophomore David Wilson said, "It's nice because it's not crowded at all. Sometimes you can get a whole gym or pool all to yourself."

As long as students have the desire to stay in shape, athletic clubs will be hot spots.

Kate Fiedler

## Concentrating

 hard as she works out at the RAC. sophomore Kyndal Wiseley is caught exercising. "I don't go to the RAC very often. But when I go with my friends, we practice lacrosse on the racquetball courts," explained Kyndal. Many students spend their free time either working out or actually working at the RAC.
## Why did you want to work for yourself?

I wanted to run my own business because I liked mowing and I hated working for minimum wage for someone who didn't care.

What advice would you give to someone who wanted to start his or her own business while going to high school?

When did you start racing, and what got you interested?
Ever since I was a kid, I liked motorcycles, but I didn't start racing until I was 15.

What's the best you've ever placed?
I got first at the Pro Sport Motor Cross.



Mariusz Koper, "Ush" - DECA, President; Drama Club; FBLA; Indoor Track; International Club; Key Club; Junior Council; Key Club; Prom Committee; SADD, President; SCA; Senior Council; JV Soccer; Varsity Soccer
Aron Kosowitz- International Club; Key Club; PALS
Kyleigh Lambert, "Kiki" - Drama Club; FBLA; Key Club; Senior Council
Laura Lanphear- Beta Club; Marching Band; JV Soccer; Varsity Soccer, Captain; Symphonic Band

Donald Adam Lanter, "Adam" - Art Club; DECA; JV Football; International Club Jared Largen
Jennifer Ann Latstetter- Cedarburg High School; Marching Band; Swim Team; Symphonic Band; Marching Band; Outdoor Track
Curtis James Layton, "Curt" - Key Club;
Marching Band; Science Club; Symphonic Band

Dana Katherine Lazzuri- Band; Guidance Committee; Key Club; Prom Committee; Senior Council; All-District Band
Tara Nicole Lee- Art Club; JV Cheerleading; Expressions; Senior Council Draxie Dawn Leech- Fbla; Key Club Creceda Joanna Lemaire- Art Club; Expressions; Lacrosse; Natural Helpers; PALS; SCA; Reflections Contest 2nd Literature, 3rd Art

Erin Margaret Lester— Varsity Cheerleading; Drill Team; Junior Council; Senior Council Jeffrey Scott Lewis, "Jeff" - JV Baseball; Varsity Baseball; FCA; International Club Charles J. Liebal Jr.- Archery Club; TSA Cynthia Susan Lin, "Cindy" - FBLA; International Club

John Kenneth Linn- International Club; Varsity Soccer
Angela Alexandrea Lockhart- FBLA, Reporter; International Club; Junior Council; SCA; Senior Council
Wilson Long
Jennifer Lupton, "Jen" - Archery Club; Flag Corps, Captain; Indoor Track; Junior Council; Outdoor Track; Senior Council; JV Softball; Varsity Softball

Kristen Mai- Fbla; International Club; Junior Classical League; Science Club
Christopher John Mallin - Archery Club; FBLA: International Club; PALS; Science Club, Secretary, President
Adam Jared Maneen - Fbla; Prom Court; Varsity Soccer: Varsity Wrestling Julia Manuel.


## Smoking



## MidKnight Madness took place at a pep rally to introduce the basketball team

2Ooud music, screaming fans, and smoke welcome the players onto the court during introductions at MidKnight Madness. Each player isbriefly introduced to the excited crowd while standing in the spotlight at center court. One female player and one male player meet in the middle to shake hands and wish each other luck. The coaches are brought in by a four wheeler, a unique entrance planned by the parents.
varsity Cheerleaders helped the crowd get on their feet by doing cheers and performing their dance routine. They also led many games for selected members of the crowd. Football players that were in the stands came down and helped the cheerleaders in a tug of war against the freshmen basketball team.

Companies from the Roanoke area donated cash and door prizes to be given away throughout the night. They gave out tee-shirts, perfume, cologne, and many other prizes.

Junior Brent Stover said, "I feel that MidKnight Madness could have been better this year." Members of the crowd felt more students needed to be involved in the activities.

Julie Mullins and Kelly Harper agreed that the Slam Dunk Contest was the best part. They also thought that the games they played were "silly" and "kind of boring."

Varsity basketball player Mike Bibby said, "I think introductions were the best part because all my friends were there supporting me. Also I was a senior this year, and I liked running through the smoke."

Lisa Johnson

Mar. Spangler presents Tiki Barber and his mother, Geraldine Barber. with his retired jerseys. Dr. Cobble and Coach Spangler had his and his twin brother Ronde's black jerseys framed. Their white jerseys were wrapped in a box and presented to their mother "I think it was neat that they came that night," said sophomore Traci Paxton.



How long have you been involved in music?
Since I was in sixth grade.
How did you decide to get involved in music?
Band was a big thing at the junior high that I went to.

Why did you decide to try out for Drum Major?
It was something different. I had always liked conducting music.
What responsibilities did you have as Drum Major?
I had to warm everybody up at the beginning of each practice. I had to learn all the music and make sure everyone else learned theirs. I also had to help run Drill Team and Flag Corp tryouts at the end of the year.

> Do you plan to study music in college?
> I would like to try out for a drum major position: I'm planning on majoring in music.

Jason Michael Marks-Archery Club; JV Baseball

## Virginia Leigh Marshall

Amber Lynn Mayhue-Drill Team; International Club; FBLA
Melinda Paige Maze, "Paige"-SCA; Senior Council; Varsity Cheerleading, Captain

Ashley Bernard McCall-Beta Club; FCA; JV Basketball; SCA; TSA, Treasurer; Varsity Basketball, Manager
Ryan McClung-Guidance Committee; International Club; PALS; Science Club Publicist; Varsity Basketball, Manager
Ericka Michelle McCoy-DeCa; FBla; JV Cheerleading; Varsity Cheerleading Jeffrey Todd Menefee, "Jeff"-DECA

Lindsey Kerfoot Miller-FblA; FHA; International Club; SADD Varsity Swimming Malia Adriana Miller-Art Club; Beta Club; International Club; Key Club; PALS; Varsity Tennis, Captain
Shana Lee Miller-DECA; Marching Band Leigh Mitchell

Jay Jeffrey Mizack, "Sack"-International Club; Key Club; JV Soccer; Varsity Soccer; VJAS, Second Place
Danny Monahan
Richard Benjamin Montgomery-Washington Senior High School, Washington, Ohio: Varsity Baseball; DECA, vice-president; FCA; SCA Lucas John Moody, "Luke"- Kellam High School: Swim Team; JV Football; Guidance Council

Pall Ryan Mooney
Joseph Hunter Moore, "Hunter"
Robert Blake Moran-Archery Club; Beta
Club; Jazz Band; International Club
Richard Casey Morgan-DECA; International Club; Varsity Golf

Stacie Lyn Morioka-FCA; Junior Council; JV Basketball; JV Volleyball; Key Club; Prom Committee; SCA; Varsity Softball, Captain; Varsity Basketball; Varsity Volleyball; TSA; All District Basketball; All District Softball Deborah Frances Morris-Beta Club; National Honor Latin Society; International Club; FHA; IV Cheerleading; Senior Council; Varsity
Cheerleading Cheerteading
Kim Mroczeowski


# Pondering <br>  

Many students wonder about little known facts as they wander through the halls

Have you ever wondered exactly how many steps there are leading to the upper annex? Or maybe you wanted to know exactly how many bathrooms there are in the entire school? Maybe how many teachers teach this school? Well in case you have an inquisitive mind, thenyou are in luck.
There are 23 steps leading to the upper annex, and 19 steps going to the basement. Cave Spring has a total of 102 teachers teaching tenth through twelfth grade students.

Ladies, the next time you need to go to the bathroom, you should know that there are only 23 stalls in the entire school! So in the five minutes that students have to use the bathroom, they will wait in line to actually go to the bathroom for four of them and then run to their next class.

Did you know that in 1971 at Cave Spring High School there were only two girls' sports teams: basketball and gymnastics. In comparison, we now have a total of 10 girls' sports teams. They include volleyball, tennis, cross country, basketball, swimming, indoor and outdoor track, soccer, and softball.

In the year 1971 there were 1,600 students at the high school. Now there are 1,290 . Then it had the largest student body in Roanoke County.

In the year 1961 there were only 160 sophomores, 145 juniors, and 155 seniors. In 1996-97 there were 432 sophomores, 401 juniors, and 384 seniors.

Many things have changed in the high school, including the number of girls' sports teams, and the number of sophomores, juniors, and seniors. But Cave Spring will always stay the same school as remembered by the alumni.

Cacia Leskis

## On a sunnty

afternoon in April. two white cars can be spotted in a row. On any given day there were an average of 111 white cars in the front, back and faculty parking lot. "I really love my white car: supposedly white is the most popular color of car," said junior Danny Caldwell. White cars were popular at Cave Spring.


How long are you staying in the U.S?
I am not really sure how long; at least over the summer.

What do you consider your best asset?
I listen to people and try to help them.

How does your school life differ here? Here the atmosphere is more laid back than in Bosnia.

What do you like best about Cave Spring?
All the different types of people that are here.

Jennifer Lynn Myers- Beta Club, Treasurer; Drama Club; Knight Knotes; SADD, Secretary Nathanael Neighbors
Timothy Nelson
Candy Nichols

## Kelli Nichols

Vanessa Kristina Nickens-Band; Jazz Band; Knight Notes; Marching Band
Sara Ann Nicolai, "Bear" - Drama Club; Fbla, Treasurer; Key Club; Radford Regional 1st and 2nd, 3rd in State, Business FBLA
Amanda Niles- VEma, 1st place; Vica, 2nd place

## Charles Nixon

## Elizabeth Nixon

Harry Chadwick Norris, "Chad"- Beta Club; FCA, Vice-President; Key Club, Secretary; Varsity Soccer; Wrestling, Captain
Justin Benjamin O’Dell- Expressions; Indoor Track; Key Club; Odyssey of the Mind; Outdoor Track; TSA

Donald Jason O'Hair, "D" - FBLA; JV Soccer; Key Club;Senior Council; Varsity Football; Varsity Soccer; Varsity Track
Jennifer Marie O'Meara - Beta Club; Cross Country; Indoor Track; International Club; Marching Band; Outdoor Track; Science Club; All-District Cross Country and Track; Jefferson Scholar Nominee; National Merit Scholar
Tobias Offhaus- Chorus; DECA; International Club; 2nd place DECA District Competition Sarah Jane Ogilvie- JV Volleyball; Varsity Softball, Captain, All-District, Co-Regional Player of the Year; Varsity Volleyball; AllDistrict

Sebbe Ornopia-Eagle Rock High School, Los Angeles, California; JV Basketball: Beta Club; TSA; Spanish Honor Award
Amy Leigh Page-Accolade, Business
Manager; Drama Club, Secretary; Drill Team; Marching Band; Symphonic Band
William Dean Patsel. "Billy" - JV Football; Varsity Football
Kelly Ann Patton- Beta Club; JV Basketball; JV Soccer; Key Club; Marching Band; Band, Secretary; Senior Council; Varsity Basketball; Varsity Soccer

Isaac Cameron Peace. "I" - Key Club; Senior Council
Bradley Glen Pearce. "Tex"- Crowley High School, Crowley, Texas; Concert Band; Marching Band; SCA: Cafeteria Advisory Committee; Concert Band; Jazz Band; Key Club; Marching Band, Drum Major; Senior Council; Symphonic Band
John Whliam Peery - Concert Band; Marching Band: Odyssey of the Mind; Symphonic Band Meredith Perdue- Deca; fbla; FHA; Homecoming Court: International Club; Key Club

## Staying:

## THE <br> 

## Special traditions and customs were the things that held tamilies together

IST hile more family members gather, the room begins to crowd and hands shake, embraces exchange, kisses pass, and conversations fill the air. Familiar faces smile at one another and pose for the camera. As the day passes, memories are in the making, and once again a family is reunited.
Most families shared special traditions on holidays, birthdays, reunions, and on a daily basis. "Every Thanksgiving evening, my family watches the 'Christmas Story' to bring in the Christmas spirit," sophomore Lindsay Lowe explained.

Families enjoyed spending quality time with one another on weekends or holiday breaks. Junior Jimmy Fowler said, "We bring in each new year with a traditional southern dinner of black-eyed peas, rice, and hamhock to represent health, wealth, and happiness."

Traditions ranged from decorating the Christmas tree, to watching Sunday Night Football, to celebrating birthdays, to taking vacations, and much more. Sophomore Rachel Griffin said, "Searching for a Christmas tree is an old family tradition that brings us closer together and it's a special event that we cherish each year."

Some family customs were embarrassing. Sophomore Leslie Webb explained, "Every Sunday, the entire family takes a trip to Rack and Sack for family fun, but I usually try to skip the adventure."

Sophomore Traci Paxton loved her family tradition. Traci said, "Every Sunday after church, we go to Famous Anthony's just to eat lunch."

Bonds that held relatives together enabled them to gather on family occasions. Houses filled with people, kitchens spilled over in foods, and children played their ordinary games. Sophomore Doug Linn remembered his last Thanksgiving, "Yams, cranberry sauce, stuffing, dressing, bread, and turkey all covered the dining room table, but they quickly disappeared."

Anna Sargent




What influenced you to become an EMT?
My sister was an EMT and I like helping people.
What do you like about the job?
It gets my adrenaline pumping when lim on the fire truck being rushed to an emergency.

## Who is your role model?

My father is whol look up to the most. He encourages me to stick with my tasks even when things get tough.

## What do you consider to be your best asset while on the job?

I find myself always helping people and comforting them when they are distressed.

> Do you believe your training as an EMT and your volunteering for the fire station will affect your career? I think working as a volunteer is a good experience and it will help me with applying for jobs, but I am planning to be an architect.

Jennifer Lynne Perfater- Accolade, Clubs Section Editor; International Club; Key Club Alexander Bowen Phillips, "AP" - JV Basketball; Varsity Basketball, Captain, 1st Team AllDistrict; FCA; Natural Helper
Susan Jennifer Phipps, "Sue"- Art Club; Idylls; SADD; Science Club
Judson Lee Poulter, "Jud" - Varsity Football, Captain

Sean Christopher Powers- Odyssey of the Mind; Science Club

## Laure Quesenberry

Alyssa Redick-JV Basketball; Varsity Basketball, 1st team All-District; FCA; Key Club; Senior Council
Catherine Redick, "Catie"-JV Basketball; Varsity Basketball, 1 st team All-District; FCA; Junior Council; Key Club; Prom Committee; Senior Council

William Thomas Reinholtz II, "W.T."-Varsity Baseball, Manager; TSA
Anne Renee Richardson-Accolade, Student Life Editor; Varsity Cheerleading; Drill Team, Secretary; FCA; Guidance Committee; Indoor Track; Key Club, Officer; Prom Chairperson; SCA, Reporter; Senior Class Secretary; Steering Committee
Blair Jordan Richardson-Art Club, President; Beta Club; Lacrosse; Senior Council
Jorge Rodolfo Rivera-JV Soccer; Varsity Soccer

Sandra Elizabeth Robinson, "Sam"-Drama Club; Varsity Softball, Manager
Claudiner P. Rocha, "Juninho"-DECA; FBLA Bonnie Ross
Caron Dyanne Rouse-International Club; Key Club; PALS; Senior Council; JV Softball; Varsity Softball

Jeremy H. Sartain, "Sartain"-Ballard High School, Cloumbus, OH: Football; FBLA; Varsity Football; Key Club
Bambi Danielle Saul-DECA; Key Club; Senior Council
Casey Lynn Shumacher-Varsity Football
John William Scott, "Jay" - Varsity Baseball; JV Basketball; International Club; Key Club

Michael Louis Scutellaro, "Mike"-North Cross, Roanoke, VA: Football: Soccer; Varsity Football; Lacrosse
Christopher Jonathan Sears, "Chris"-International Club; Key Club
Thomas Andrew Selvey - Odyssey of the Mind Julie Ann Sgroi, "Jules"-Beta Club; Chorus; Girls' State: International Club: Junior Council; Key Club; Knight; Knight Knotes; Knight News Anchor: Prom Commitlee: SC.A, President: Sophomore Class President


## Hobbling



## Students on crutches have more than just their injuries to worry about

HTave you ever wished you could get out of every class five minutes early? Would you like to be able to come to class late, without an admit slip, and be excused by your teacher without saying a word?Although it sounds like fun to leave class early and have an automatic excuse for being tardy, many students have gone through the added stress of hobbling through Cave Spring's crowded hallways on crutches. Sophomore Megan Cochran became frustrated as she tried to maneuver through the hallways. It was really hard to get around the school in just five minutes. What made it worse was how people would make fun of me."

Some students reacted to mean comments in a more violent manner than Megan. People tried to trip me, and I got really mad. So I used my crutches as a defense weapon; I learned to aim for the shin," joked Jennifer Haynes.

Getting to class was not the only difficulty students on crutches had to worry about. They also had to find a helpful friend to carry their books from class to class. Students also went through not only mental strife, but physical problems as well. After dealing with the pain, Carrie M e a d o r commented, "It was total hell. My armpits got really sore, and my good leg got really muscular while my other leg lost all its muscle."

Students were able to get through the pain and hassle of being temporarily disabled because they knew that the end was in sight.

Kate Fiedler

## Sadly sidelined

from the action, Senior Matt Zawaki and Junior Meg Wray take a break from band camp due to their ankle injuries. Many students went through the troublesome ordeal of using crutches to get around Cave Spring. "My armpits got really tired: it was a pain getting up and down, and I kept forgetting my limitations." said Emily Heller.


What did you learn from your injury?
I learned to work a lot harder and not to play another sport in season.

Will this season stand out in your mind more than previous seasons? Why?
Yeah, I love our team because we're all such good friends.

Who gave you the most advice with your injury?
My dad helped me; he told me to work harder and stay with it because things happen for a reason.

What advice would you give someone who gets injured during their season? Dor't let it drag you sown ana keep working hard.

Lauren Elizabeth Shafer- Robert E. Fitch High School, Groton, Conn., Concert Band; Marching Band: FCA; FHA; Key Club;
Alison Carol Shaffer,"Ali" - Beta Club; Drama Club; Guidance Committee; Jazz Band; Knight Knotes; Marching Band; SADD, President; Senior Council; Symphonic Band

## Philip Shaw

Carrie McKay Shelton-Art Club; Drama
Club, Vice President; Forensics

## Matthew Shields

Philip Scott Shirley - Varsity Baseball; JV Basketball; Varsity Basketball; Varsity Golf; International Club; Junior Council; SCA Adam Trenton Shores- Beta Club; Fbla Robyn Leigh Shorter- FbLA

## Colin D. Sigmon

Jessica Leigh Simmons- DECA; FBLA; FHA
Naviej Singh,"Nick" - International Club
Matthew Hobert Smailes,"Matt" - DeCA; JV Football

Aaron David Smith- Beta Club; Concert Band; International Club; Key Club; Marching Band; Science Club
Kristin Nicole Smith- JV Basketball; Varsity Basketball; Junior Council; SCA; Senior Council; Volleyball
Sally Snapp- FBla; Key Club
Kevin Aaron Snow- DECA

## Michael David Sobotta

Susan Tiffany Spears- Drill Team; Fbla; FHA, Vice President; International Club; Junior Council; Key Club; PALS; Prom Committee

## Brian Speight

Stephen Matthew Stec,"Matt" - Richland Northeast High School, Columbia, SC; Marching Band; Symphonic Band; District Orchestra: Beta Club; Jazz Band; Marching Band; Symphonic Band

William Daniel Stevens- FCA
Mollie Anne Strosnider- JV Cheerleading; Varsity Cheerleading; Natural Helpers Jason Stump
Aaron Graham Sumpter- Fha, President; Junior Council


## Hitting

## Hours were often spent during the week and on weekends studying

## THE BOOKS

No matter what grade you are in or what kind of schedule you have you always have that one class that seems so unbearable. "My hardest class is Advanced Chemistry. There is so much to do in such a little amount of time. You have to memorize everything," said Junior Leslie Smith. In classes like these taking notes and paying attention in class never seems to be enough. Instead of going out with your friends your free time turns into study time.

Students often chose to get a tutor in their difficult classes to help them review everything they learned in class. "My parents got me a tutor for Algebra II and she helped me so much. Each day we would review everything I did that week in class. It really helped to improve my grade," said junior Brent Stover. Most tutor sessions lasted for about an hour so it was almost like having that class twice in one day.

Junior Marli McAden said,"My hardest class is Algebra II. Math has always been one of my weak subjects. I like to do math, but I always have to work extra hard in that class."

Trying to arrange time every day for studying and other activities was also very hard to do. "I know I need to study more, but I like hanging out with my friends after school for a few hours," said sophomore Kathryn Freaney.
"I think that Advanced Government is my hardest class. There are so many notes to take each day. The teacher talks from the tardy bell until the dismissal bell. You have a reading assignment every night and if you don't read it you won't understand what is going on during the lectures," said Senior Chris Mallin.

Whether it was science, math, or social studies, everyone had their fair share of extra studying time and hard classes.

Lisa Johnson

Observing
a skeleton during their anatomy class, Brooke Fonder. Nikki Collins, and Lindsey Miller answer the questions on their lab sheet. "I think Anatomy is my hardest class because you are always taking notes. There is so much material to cover in such a short class period," said senior Creceda LeMaire.


Kisha DEAN

FBLA Officer


What offices have you held in FBLA? I'm local chapter president, Regional President, and State Vice President.

> How long have you participated in FBLLA?
> I have been in FBLA for three years and I love it.

> Do you have a job now that relates to your studies?
> Yes, I work at AEC. I do general office work like typing, filing, answering phones, and running errands.

## Why did you decide to run for office?

I saw how much fun all the other officers were having and I thought I would do a good job.
How did you decide to join FBLA?
| was taking several business courses and | wanted to become more involved in the program.

Do you plan a career in business?
I want to do something with business but I'm not sure exactly what I want to do.

Amy Elizabeth Swisher, "Swish" - FBLA; Indoor Track; Outdoor Track; Homecoming Court Gustaf Anders Sylvester-Johnson, "Anders"Drama Club, Vice President; Key Club Laura Jean Szustakowski
Katrynna Kae Tan, "Nina"-DECA; FBLA; International Club; Key Club

## Adam C. Terrell

Laura Anne Tessendorf, "Tess"-Beta Club; Key Club; Marching Band, All-District; National Spanish Honor Society; Varsity Soccer, Captain; Young Women in Science Award

## Spencer F. Thomson

Priscilla Ann Thornsbury-DECA; Expressions; FBLA; FHA; International Club; Key Club; SCA; Swim Team; Tennis Team

Alicia Diane Todd-Beta Club; Varsity Cheerleading; FCA; Junior Class Vice President; Junior Council; Key Club; Outdoor Track, Captain, All-District; PALS; SADD; Senior Class Vice President; Senior Council; Spanish Honor Society; Swim Team; Tennis Team, Captain, RVD Champion
Christopher Michael Torrence, "Bruce"DECA
Mary Ann Trent, "Merry, Merry"-FblA David Charles Trumbower-JV Baseball; Varsity Baseball, Captain

## Angela Nicole Day Turner

Kenneth Wayne Tyree-Vica
Heather Renee Unroe-DECA; Drill Team;
FBLA
Thaddeus J. Van Dyne, "Tad"

Raven Jones VanDyck-FBLA; FHA; International Club; Key Club
Jason Michael Varney, "Varney"-DECA
Vedrana Vasilj
Brian David Vittur-International Club; Key Club; Tennis Team, 1st Team All-District

Lauren Aubrey Walden-FBLA; International Club; Key Club
Emily Goodrich Wallace, "Pee Wee"-DECA; Indoor Track; Junior Council; Key Club; Outdoor Track; SADD; Senior Council Dallas James Washburn-Northside High School, Roanoke, VA; Wrestling: DECA Susan Marie Watson-Millikan High School, Long Beach. C.A; Swim Team; Tennis Team


## Play That FUNKY MUSIIC

## Many seniors attend concerts on the weekends, some as far away as North Carolina and others right here in Roanoke

Dou are all dressed up, almost ready to go, when the common sound of a car honking is heard. You rush out the door and jump into the car. Then you and your friend are off to the concert of the year. Senior Jessica Harrison went to the Dave Matthews Concert in Charlotte this past September. "It was the best concert that I have been to. The lights and sound were incredible and Dave was awesome. I will always remember that concert; I did not stop screaming the whole time." Most students felt the same way about concerts they attended.

Sophomore Tommy Beckner went to the Tori Amos concert. "It's not her voice that attracts me to Tori; it's what she does with it. She's the first person who leaves everything to your own interpretation and lets you relate to what helps you most. You don't have to understand her to love her." Many students enjoyed going to concerts on weekends to spend time with their friends. It it was a relaxing time away from parents, to be yourself and enjoy good music.

Junior Danny Caldwell went to the Bush concert over Spring Break. "I had so much fun; Bush is a great band! My parents let me stay out until 2:00 in the morning. I got to go to the concert, and hang out with my friends, and the best part was no parents! I will never forget that concert."

When the concert was over and students returned home, they enjoyed spreading out the concert paraphernalia that they collected. When they were done looking, they put it away in a safe place because it helped them remember the fantastic concert that they attended.

Cacia Leskis

## Kerri Fair

and Lori Hartman talk about the upcoming Bush concert. Kerri and Lori went to the Bush concert for Keri's birthday. Sophomore Julie Carson also attended the Bush concert at the Roanoke Civic Center. "I did not sit down and stay quiet for more that 2 minutes." Many concerts were held at the Roanoke Civic Center.



How long have you been interested in the arts?
l've been singing and playing piano since 4th grade. My mom would always take me to various plays and operas.
Do you play a musical instrument?
I do play the piano.

## What do you do the most in your spare time?

Well, since I can't even draw a stick man, and everyone thinks I am really into art, I read and write poetry. I love writing short essays.

## What do you love most about the arts?

I love that you are not limited and there are so many ways to express your emotions.

> Are you going to continue in music or arts throughout college?

r'll probably continue playing piano but I would really like to pursue a career in creative writing somehow.

Amanda Marie Watters, "Mandy" - Key Club; TSA
Samuel Douglas Watts- "Sam"
Mark Douglas Weary-Archery Club; Basketball Manager; Odyssey of the Mind; Radford Math Competition, 2nd place; Roanoke College Science Competition, 3rd place
Stephen Matthew Webb, "Steve" - Walker High School, Jasper Alabama; JV Soccer; Marching Band; Science Club; Stage Band; Symphonic Band; All-District Band
Hilari Anne Wetzel-Art Club; DeCA; Fbla; International Club; Key Club; Marching Band

Matthew Scott White, "Jefro"
Heather Lynn Whiteneck- DeCA; Fbla; fha; International Club
Jodi Widener
Alison Wilkins
Crystal Dawn Wilkins

## Joshua Wilkinson

Charles Willcox
Wade James Willmott- FBLA; Key Club; TSA
Kristi Lynn Windel- FBLA; FHA; TSA
Kristy Ann Wiseman- "Tiny"- DECA, Secretary; FBLA; FHA; Junior Council

## Arthur Porterfield Wohlford

Diane T. Wooddell- DECA; PST Daniel Woolwine
Brian M. Wright-George Washington High School; Spanish Club; Varsity Soccer
Daniel Edward Wright-Band; DECA

## Zachary Wright

Christopher G. Wyatt, "Earp"
Charles Thomas Xerotheres
Jason Yates
Steve Major Ying- Band; Cross Country; Drama Club; Indoor Track; Lacrosse; Marching Band; Outdoor Track; Stage Band

Kimberly Anne Zaikov, "Kim" - Art Club; Beta Club; FBLA; FHA; Junior Council; Key Club; SCA; Senior Council
Matthew Albert Zawacki, "Matt" - JV Soccer; International Club; Marching Band; Stage Band; Varsity Soccer; Varsity Swimming; Latin Honor Society
Kelly Ann Zick-FHA, Treasurer; Basketball Manager
Todd Allen Zion
Heather Catherine Zirkle. International Club; Key C.lub; Natural Helper: Senior Council



## Jobs were huge responsibilities but they paid for senior expenses like cars, clothes, and music

At three o'clock, the bell tones and students pour out into the parking lot. Creating a huge traffic jam, cars race to escape the school premises. Cars were prized possessions to high school students. It did not matter if you of your parents paid for it, but everyone wanted a vehicle, and most kids had to earn the money to purchase their own car.
The greatest expense in high school was a car and everything that went with it. "I mostly pay for my car's gas and my car's insurance. But I also pay for my phone bill, my clothes, and my music," said senior Heather Whiteneck.

Most seniors worked in order to get the things they wanted. Money went towards sports, hobbies, and weekends. Senior Amanda Harpold, captain of the drill team, took dance very seriously. She said, "Dance takes up a lot of my time and I spend most of my money on dance supplies for the performing group at Ardell Stone School of Dance. I pay for costumes, lessons, conventions, and dance shoes."
"I dig into my stash to get my cash to pay for mostly food and gas," said senior Mollie Strosnider. Cars were great expenses and they were on top of the priority list for the majority of seniors. Jobs were a big step to adulthood, and seniors needed a source of income to afford their lifestyles.

Anna Sargent

## Working at <br> the Countryside Golf Course. the TFS warehouse, and the Salem Avalanche baseball field, senior Ryan Filson held down three jobs during the summer before his sophomore year. He earned enough money to buy an older BMW model. Ryan said, "I had to work ten different jobs to earn money for my car; therefore, I appreciate my car more."




## At what animal hospital do you work?

I have worked at the Cave Spring Veterinary Clinic for one and a half years.

Have you made any plans for the future?
I plan to attend Virginia Tech and major in Biology.

On an average day, what tasks do you fulfill?
Usually, I help take x-rays, draw blood, hold animals, set up appointments, and medicate animals.

Why are you considering becoming a
veterinarian?
I like to work with animals and being a vet is something I would enjoy.

## What sparked your interest in helping animals?

Before I began working at the Cave Spring Clinic. volunteered at the Roanoke Wildife Rescue and that's where I became interested in anmals.

# Laughing 



## How do you attempt to escape your unfortunate encounters?

"I just walk away and start laughing like it happened to someone else and not me." - Jenna Wright

Do you tell other people about your embarrassing moments?
"I tell people about most of them. I also keep some of them a secret because I don't want people to know how stupid I was." - Bambi Saul

Have you ever had an embarrassing moment at school?
"I was eating lunch and I was putting ketchup on my french fries, when one of the packets exploded and got all over my shirt. Luckily one of my friends had a shirt I could borrow."
-Meghan Taylor

From falling down the stairs, to tripping in the hall, to having food stuck in your teeth all day, all students experienced embarrassing moments at one time or another. However foolish they make people feel, these moments are the very things that mold people into who they are.
Sophomore Meghan O'Hair learned a lesson about revolving doors last summer at the Trump Tower in New York City. She and some friends were planning to go into the hotel to look around. As Meghan entered the revolving doors, with a friend in the same compartment, she came to an abrupt stop. Although Meghan's body was in the door, her backpack was not. Meghan's bag had become lodged between the door and the wall, but after only a few minutes of struggle she was able to free herself again. "It was really embarrassing," commented Meghan. Despite all the stares she received from the New Yorkers surrounding her, Meghan managed to survive this embarrassing experience and went on to not only tell the story, but laugh about it as well.
While enjoying a tour of Paris, France, last summer, sophomore Lindsay Lowe walked over a drain gate common to the city. As she passed over the drain, her skirt was blown up over her head by air being pushed up from the sewer below. "It wouldn't have been that embarrassing, except that three of my teachers saw it and so did all of my friends," said Lindsay.
As junior Mitch Mitchell stepped off his bus and started running towards his house one day after school, his heavily loaded backpack began to feel gradually lighter and lighter. Mitch turned around to discover that his backpack had unzipped and he had left a trail of books behind him. Mitch also noticed that just about everyone on his bus was laughing at his expense. He was so embarrassed, he dropped his bag on the ground, ran to his house. and would not come out to pick up his belongings until he was certain the bus was gone. Like most others he can look back on his embarrassing experience now and laugh about it.

Sarah Bassett




Anthony Aaron Peter Ackley Dawn Adkins Bobby Akers Yasmin Alami Greg Allen Michelle Altic Jessica Altizer

Kimberly Amos Susan Anderton Rebekah Arnold Alpa Arora Ashley Atkinson Ranbeer Aujla Ann Aydlett Courtney Bailey

Jaclyn Bailey Andrew Banks Ashlin Barbe Chasity Barbour Kimberly Barlow Elizabeth Barrett Lauren Baudreau Thomas Bayrer

Susanne Beining Christopher Belisle Matt Berger Bridgette Bernys Brian Bias
Eric Bingham Misty Blakenship Amy Blasko

Dolly Boitnott John Paul Bourgeois Jacqueline Bowen Brent Bowles Heather Bowling Burrage Bristol Carla Brown Mark Bryan

Daniel Caldwell Erin Callahan Michael Campbell Mathew Canfield Lindsay Cannon Matthew Carey Lauren Carr David Carson

Beth Carter Laura Casteel Paul Cauley Amy Causey Ashley Chapman Jonathan Chesebrough Matthew Chirdon Garrett Christley

David Clemens Jesse Clowers Stephanie Clowers Sara Coats
Sommer Cobb Benjamin Cole Whitney Cole Amanda Coleman

Melissa Coleman Patrick Connelly Katherine Cook
Michael Cook Justin Cox Jarrett Creas David Crisafi Kevin Croom


## Do you have any complaints

 about your locker?"The lockers are too small and one person is below you while you're standing over them and it's really annoying."
-Kristi Wills
What do you think about the locker assignments?
"It's like they look at your schedule and assign you a locker that's the farthest from all your classes."
-Anna Asher
Do you think you have enough time between your classes to get to your locker?
"It's out of my way, and it takes me an hour to get to my locker and back to my class." -Josh Barbour

What advantages do you have with your locker?
"They can be a pain, but I couldn't do without them because I have to keep my books somewhere."
-Vance Adkins

Just a little more to the left, you can do it. Okay, now a quarter turn to the right, and finally, turn the dial to the left again. If you can get it the first time, then consider yourself lucky.

Students experienced numerous troubles with their lockers. Due to unchanged combinations, malfunctioning locks, or not being able to get to their locker and make it to class on time, students began to get fed up.

Some of the problems caused students to experience headaches, tardiness, and all around annoyance. "My locker doesn't even have a number tag. Also, when I need it to open the most, it won't. So I end up late for class,"said junior Cathy Furrow.

The topic of having a top or bottom locker continued to be a touchy subject for most students. This presented a number of controversies when deciding who got to use their locker and at what times. Many students found it helpful to have a system so that one person would not inconvenience the other. Despite this, almost everyone experienced the horror of being shoved into a locker, being climbed on so that someone else could get to their locker, or having to climb on someone else to get to their locker. The locker motto became, "Watch out for falling books!"

The condition of lockers when opened at the beginning of the year proposed another dilemma for students. Many students opened their lockers to find trash, soda cans, and many other unique items. In one case, a girl opened her locker on the first day of school to find it covered in dried up shaving cream.

Although lockers were often a cause of frustration, they were fun when deciding how to personalize them. Decorations varied from school banners, pictures of friends, drawings, logos, or even an assignment pad. "The only thing I have done to my locker so far is to put a notepad in there, so my friends can sign it when they get into my locker. If I'm missing any of my books, I know who has them because they leave me a note," said sophomore Lauren Douglas.

John
Cornthwait

L
ockers caused problems since they were invented. They were resourceful for storing books, but lockers were also notorious hangouts. Junior Brad Ross knew of the many dilemmas caused by lockers. "When my locker acts up. I have to just smack it around to keep it in line." Brad said when struggling with a locker jam.




## Mid <br> Class

## What qualities did you look for when you voted for a junior class officer?

"A person who is a leader and is very responsible"<br>-Hillary Land<br>"Responsible and social"<br>-Anonymous<br>"If they can get the job done"<br>-Amy Keiser<br>"Intelligent, open minded, reliable, good<br>leadership skills"<br>-Anonymous<br>"Personality"<br>-Brian Johnson

"Someone who could represent the class
as a whole"
-Anonymous
"If they looked good"
-Camrin Kelly
"Honesty"
-Anonymous

Junior class officers.Daniel Penn.Emmy Spencer. Shana Edwards.Lauren Moore, and Annie Nash strike a pose in the library. The officers were elected in the spring of 96 and have planned many school events. The classofficersall wanted to focus on prom and make it the best ever Daniel said. Have enjoyed being president."

The crowded hallways are packed with colorful streamers and posters. Everyone is jazzed to be in the last months of school and the excitement of elections caused total chaos in the halls. After campaigns were finished, speeches were taped and posters were taken down and thrown away, the junior class elected five of their peers to represent them.
"I am going to work really hard to get all of the students involved and make this the best year of high school," promised President Daniel Penn. Penn thought that the major concern for juniors this year was Prom.

Emmy Spencer, Prom committee chairperson, knew she had some big challenges ahead of her. She also knew that since Prom was such an important event, she would have lots of pressure on her to do a good job. "This Prom will be the best ever because I have a number of great ideas," said Spencer.

Secretary Lauren Moore was especially excited about last year. "It's really nice to interact with all these great people and make the school year better for others," said Moore.

Vice-president Annie Nash was looking forward to "making important decisions that have impacted the year for others." She also commented, "I am really excited about this year because we all work well together to accomplish our goals."

As Treasurer, Shana Edwards kept track of the Junior Class' money. To make up for a shortage of money she tried to organize a number of fundraisers to raise money for Prom. Edwards said, "We have a good reserve in the treasury, but we still need more money."

Being a class officer brought a lot of responsibilities. Along with early morning and after school meetings came the responsibility of being a representative for the junior class.



# Wasted time 

## What is the weirdest thing that you have ever done to get detention?

"The only time I have gotten detention was from Miss Kiser for talking in cla55. It was really funny because a lot of other people wanted detention with me, but she wouldn't give it to them. I've never seen a teacher not give detention when someone asked for it!" -Matt Canfield
-I broke a piece of styrofoam over Jonathan Coward's head and got detention for it." -Tony Phillips
"Once I was joking around with one of my friends and we were fake fighting in the hall, when a teacher thought we were serious, and we both got detetion for it."
-Dan Spurlock
"Once I got three hours of detention for skipping lunch and going out into the parking lot to go to McDonald's. Mr. Dowdy told me that he was disappointed that I was putting myself in the league with the others who were out there to steal stuff from cars." -Matt Berger

As she walks down the hall to the attendance office, she is dreading those words which she will soon hear. Those words will be her first slap on the hand here at CSHS. She asks for an admit slip, for the second time, and the response that comes back to her is like a sharp pin piercing the skin. Sophomore Sarah Clatterbuck has just received her first hour of detention.

One of the most common ways that the school dealt with problems was through the use of detention. Detention was given in half-hour or hour increments and was served either before or after school. Students received detention for unexcused tardies, absences, and other misconducts. A large portion of the teachers gave detention to students that they found disruptive in their classes. Detention was also given for duplicate admit slips. Mrs. Reynolds, attendance secretary, said, "I usually give between 8 to 10 hours of detention a day for duplicate admit slips."

The in-school detention program (ISD) was used for more serious offenses that warrant its use. Students were not allowed to go to classes. but instead were placed in a room to work on assignments that their teachers sent to them.

When students arrived from either Cave Spring Junior or Hidden Valley, they were pleasantly surprised to find that quiet table no longer exists. Sophomore Chris Pugh said, "I thought that quiet table was really stupid. Most people just sat there and talked anyway."

Assistant principal Joe Hafey said, "I find that the punishments that are presently being used are effective. The majority of the students know the consequences for breaking rules and therefore respond well to punishments given for them."

The limits as to what one could or could not do were set and they were enforced well. One could either choose to obey them or ignore them ocassionally.

JORDAN DAVIES

Junior Joe Mullins receives a half hour of detention from Mrs. Bryant because he was trying to change his Spanish name to Joaquin after Mrs. Bryant repeatedly told him he could not do this. $\quad I$ just wanted tochange my name," he said. Students receive detentionslips for miseonduct in class, being tardy to school, or losing admit slips.



# Kee <br> ping in touch 

## Do you think you should have to be eighteen to purchase a pager?

" I don't think you should have to be eighteen. Pagers are a source of communication. You don't have to be eighteen to buy a telephone." - Erika McCoy
"I don't think that there should be an age requirement on buying a pager. Many people under the age of eighteen need one or want one for a practical purpose, yet they can't buy one."

- Chris Dooley
"| think that it is ridiculous that you must be eighteen before you can buy a pager. I think you should be able to buy one once you turn sixteen."
- Melissa Keyes


## Do you think that if someone has a pager he or she automatically assumes a certain stereotype?

"I think that some adults believe that if a teenager has a pager then they are trouble makers. But it's not true. People buy pagers for many different reasons. Just because you have a pager it doesn't mean that you cause trouble."

- Andrew Combiths

They are not allowed in school. They make lots of noise. But you can take them anywhere else you go. Having a pager has become more and more popular over the years.
"I didn't have my pager for a personal purpose. I had one because I joined the Virginia Search and Rescue team. I had special permission to carry it with me at all times. I was required to have it at school also," said Brian Hughes. Brian had permission from the state to leave school if his pager went off during school hours. Although he never had to leave, Brian had to go through many difficult steps to get this approved. Brian participated in this program for three years, after a friend in the program got him interested.
"Most of my friends have a pager so it makes it a lot easier to get in touch with them when I need them," said Damon Poston.

Sean Hockenberry has had his pager for two years. "I got one because I am never at home. This way people could get in touch with me when they needed me," said Sean. He got approximately twelve to fourteen pages a day. Sean said," I don’t think you should have to be eighteen to buy a pager. If you are responsible enough to have a license then you should be able to buy a pager."
"I got my pager when I was fifteen. My parents thought it was stupid that they had to go with me and buy it just because I wasn't eighteen yet, " said Ashley Hedge.

Rich Montgomery also had his pager for two years. He bought one because it was easier for his friends to get in touch with him that way. Rich received about five to ten pages in a day.

Mike Ryan got his pager at the beginning of the school year. His mom bought it for him so she could get in touch with him when he was out, along with his friends. "I usually get about eight to ten pages a day," said Mike.
"I think that we should be able to carry our pagers at school as long as we left them on vibrate. They would not bother the class or the teacher," said Monica Jernigan.

Danielle Alachnowicz said," My boyfiend has a pager so whenever I need to get in touch with him I page him because it is a lot easier than calling him. He never tells me when he will be home or not so I don't even bother calling him anymore. I just page him and wait for him to call back and then find out where he is."

LISA
JOHNSON

Trying to find a ride home after school. Beth Ann Owens pages herboyfriend, "I have a pager and so does my boyfriend: it makes it easter for us to get in touch with one another. My parents didn't have a problem with my getling a pager. They thought it was agood idea also, so they could get in touch with me when I was out " sand Beth Ann.

Chinh Phan
Laura Phipps
Tiffany Plogger
April Plott

## Where do you plan to go to college?

"UNC, because they offer a college plan that includes scholarships and benefits. Plus, there is a wide variety of people."
-Rachel Griffin

What will influence your decision on where you choose to go?
"My parents, because they are the most important thing in my life. Also, the possibility of getting a football scholarship."
-Floyd Gregory
Do you prefer a large or small college and why?
"Medium size because I don't feel like I can apply myself to the fullest at a small college, but at a
big one I think I would feel intimidated." -Matthew Mitchell

What do you think will be the coolest thing about going to college?
"Proving responsibility and meeting new people." -Leslie Morgan

Have you been planning for the future? Many students begin to consider this complicated feat as they prepare for college by flipping through college brochures, visiting campuses, comparing tuition fees, and writing applications.

College bound pupils began visiting colleges in the summer and early fall. "It's never too early to apply," said senior Kim Avis. "I visited Elon College during the summer to view the campus." Tours, seminars, and lectures were additional activities students participated in while visiting the various schools.

Virginia Military Institute appealed to Adam Maneen because, "It looks challenging, both mentally and physically. The school promotes brotherhood and I respect its reputation and alumni."

Several factors influenced a person's choice of college such as the size, location, sports teams, and food. "At the University of Richmond, there is a whole wall of cereal in the dining hall," said Tanner Duus. "Fruity Pebbles, Fruitloops, and Cheerios-the food's great."

Paige Maze was looking to attend Roanoke College because of its size. "There are usually fifteen to twenty students in each class, a relatively small number. I prefer small schools because I can get to know the people and professors better, and I won't get lost," said Paige.

Sports also played a role in the decision making process. Rather than visiting schools, several colleges came to Catie and Alyssa Redick's home, hoping to sign the twin basketball players. "Campbell College has offered my sister and I a full scholarship. I'm pretty sure we are going to attend because we love the size and it's a great opportunity," said Cadie Redick.

While researching colleges, many students went to the career lab for help. "The career lab is a great tool for students of any age to look up information about a particular college or profession," said Mrs. Kunkle, the career lab counselor. "Everyone needs to plan for the future."

Sarah Slovensky



It was one of those damp mornings in late August when no one wants to get up and out of bed and get going. Before everyone is fully awake, Dr, Cobble's voice booms over the microphone, announcing the new year.

Although she could not wait to see her friends again, sophomore Mandy McCall said, "The orientation was a bad thing because it meant that summer was over."

Sophomores looked forward to meeting new people, facing more
"Not knowing where my classes were" -Brad Hitts
"Getting through the crowded hallways"
"Nothin". I went here in ninth grade for Latin, 501 knew the school and the people in it" -Anna Lasker
"Nothing, I just didr't want to be here" -Matt Lenz
"Not knowing if I would fit in" -Camilla Lane

## What made you nervous about starting school?

"Mr. Clingenpeel and his advanced Algebra II class"
-Jenni Leggette

-Brandon King<br>"Getting to class on time"<br>-Nathan King<br>"Waking up early"<br>$-Z$. Khan



# Rude <br> Awakening 



## Would You Rather Start School a Week Earlier in August or Stay a Week Later in June?

"I would rather start school early, because you don't miss the last week of summer much, but you want to get out and start summer vacation as quick as possible."
-Traci Paxton
"I'd rather start school a week earlier to get to summer quicker."
-Mark Snodgrass
"It makes a lot of difference if we don't have that extra week. Some people go to the beach or on vacation somewhere else and sometimes don't get back till the day before. Who wants
to be in school earlier than we have to?"
-Blake Carothers
"I could have used another week off, but it really made no difference to me." -James Brennan

The alarm begins to buzz and you hit the snooze bar like you usually do and go back to sleep. You wake up ten minutes later and realize you have school---a whole week early---and frantically you begin to get ready. The summer has finally come to an end.

This year school started on August 26th, which interrupted many students' last days of sleeping and vacations. The week before Labor Day was often a popular week for vacations and getaways, but some students had to change their plans. Junior David Hooker said. "My family and I planned to take a trip, but it had to be canceled because of school."

A lot of students were opposed to the week-early schedule. Jennie Leggette, a sophomore, commented that, "School should start after Labor Day, because it's pointless to go a few days then have a tease of summer." Most students agreed they would have liked as long of a summer as possible.

The extra week was implemented to prepare for a large number of snow days which had occured frequently during the past four years. Students had their school day extended, missed holidays, and even went to school on Saturday to make up the missed time. The School Board hoped to eliminate the need for these measures by adding the extra week.

Junior Ann Aydlett said, "I'd rather have the school year start early than have it extended into the summer at the end. Your summer is going to be cut short no matter what." Some teachers also had the same favorable opinion about starting a week early. Mrs. Ross stated that starting a week early was better because, "You got an early start getting things set up and initiated."

Although it was difficult for some students to start the school year a week early, after the initial adjustment period, it was just the same old routine.

JORDAN DAVIES

Sophomore Ari Fox signs up for concert band to play his clarinet in the band hallway before school begins. When asked about why he takes band. Ari replied, "Band is my favorite class of the day. probably because it's the casiest." Many Cave Spring students are involved with the band






## What made you run for an office this school year?

"I wanted to help the sophomore class get more of the things they wanted at this school. I thought I would be good for this position because I have past leadership experience." -James Dixon
"I like dealing with money and math so I thought | would run for treasurer." -Josh Carlton
"I have been in SCA for many years and I enjoy it. I like helping the students voice their opinions to the other officers of the school. By being in SCA you learn responsibility and a lot about working with other people."
-Amy Woodfield
> "I like to work with other people and in big groups. I also like having a sense of responsibility and by being in SCA I get that sense."
> -Sarah Trenis
"The Josh Carlton campaign wishes you a good day. And may you never experience the ungodly cruelty of a Turkish Prison," reads a sign hung by Josh Carlton, candidate for treasurer of the Sophomore Class. Throughout the Sophomore Class Elections, candidates decorated the halls with posters containing both traditional and nontraditional slogans to urge students to vote for them.

Former Honor Society President James Dixon triumphed in the presidental race. "My goal is to get as many people involved in school related activities as possible," said James. "I also want to unite the two ninth grade classes into one Sophomore Class. I think that getting people involved with various activities, such as Homecoming, will definitely help to accomplish this."

Natural Helper Amy Woodfield won the race for vice president. As a junior varsity cheerleader, one of Amy's primary goals involved increasing the school spirit of the Sophomore Class. "At pep rallies. most of the sophomores I see are just sitting there doing nothing. Hopefully we can do something to make them have pride in their school. I think that having a sophomore trip would great," said Amy.

As secretary, Sarah Trenis kept the meetings running smoothly. Involved with the SCA since sixth grade, Sarah was also a member of FCA. the drama club, and Natural Helpers. "I hope to get different types of people involved with our activities," said Sarah. "I also want people to know that they can come to me and the other officers any time they have a suggestion.

Hoping to spend the sophomore money in the most productive way, Josh Carlton came out on top in the race for treasurer. Josh used an unusual campaign to capture the attention of his peers. For his campaign speech, Josh simply pointed to a banner that read "Carlton for Treasurer", and left the podium. " I wanted to do something to set me apart from the other candidates. But just because my campaign was a little weird, it doesn't mean I am going to do a bad job as treasurer," said Josh.

Sophomore Class offi cers President James Dixon, Vice-President Amy Woodfield. Secretary Sarah Trenis and Treasurer Josh Carlton take time out of their busy and hectic schedule to take a picture. "This year has been different: I had to adjust to a new school, maintain my grades, and take time out for SCA." said Amy

Jenna Frank
Kathryn Freaney
Brandon Funk
Elizabeth Furrow
Matt Fusco


Do you have new privileges now that your sister is going to Emory and Henry?
"Since Amy is gone, I can do anything I want to do. I can talk on the phone without getting yelled at, but I still kind of miss her." -Kevin Humphries

> What is it like around the house without your sister?
> "It's quieter around the house because my sister, my best friend, moved away."
> -Kim Filson

> How do you feel now that your sister has moved away and is living a new life?
> "It's sad but it's cool in a way. Saying goodbye to my sister was one of the hardest things I ever had to do, this year it was easier because I could visit her and party at UVA."
> -Sara Hopkins

What are the advantages of your brother being gone?
"It's better around the house because there is no one to argue with."
-Ryan Bailey

So, they have finally ventured off to college and you get their room. They are your bullies, your best friends, your role models, your annoying instigators. They are your brothers and sisters.

The house lay still in silence. There were no more fights for the bathroom or arguments for the phone. In the morning, the remaining sibling awoke to a new sensation of freedom. She was free to have control over the remote control and free to break the rules without someone threatening to tell. She came to realize that they were grown up and their lives were forever changed; she missed her brother.
"The house is so quiet and seems empty. I miss Tim's blasting stereo, and him always cracking jokes," junior Sarah Fariss commented about her brother. Only a 45 minute ride to Virginia Tech campus separated Sarah and her brother, so she enjoyed visiting him quite often. "He doesn't mind taking time and talking with me if I feel down....I like that."

However, miles of rolling plains and treacherous mountains came between some families, such as sophomore Jessica Gilbert whose sister attended Dubois Business College in Pennsylvania. "Rebecca lives with our grandparents and the only time I ever see her is around the holidays," Jessica said. Although family time was limited, Jessica and Rebecca were grateful for the time they did spend together.

Most teenagers would admit that their brothers or sisters were really great and they loved them a lot once they moved out of the house. "I really like spending time with Maureen. She's cool when it comes to talking about things that bother me," sophomore Kristen Jekielek said about her sister, a sophomore at East Tennessee State University. Kristen described her sister, Maureen, as "strong, both inside and out."

Although miles separated siblings from the familar life they once lived, the bonds that brothers and sisters shared endured and strengthened.

Family reunions bring back memories. Senior Blake Carothers and his sister Claire exchanged gifts and shared a meaningful Christmas. "Now that we're older we get along better. and that makes us miss each other more," Blake said. Claire and Blake led separate lives, but that didn't weaken the love they shared.




## Mixed

$$
u_{p}
$$

## What do you think would be the worst thing about having a schedule change?

"Getting lost and not knowing which class to go to next"
-Sam Bell
> "That I would lose some friends because the people that I usually hang out would be in all my old classes" -Nick Powers
> "Having to change lunches" -Julie Carson
> "Getting out of Mrs. Deurlein's class"
> -Neil Hylton
> "That all my good classes would be changed"
> -Sarah Daffron

You know where all of your classes are and the teachers who teach them. You know how to get there the quickest. You know when you can and cannot stop at your locker. You are feeling very agitated and tired of talking. Yet after five minutes with your guidance counselor, you are back to square one.

According to senior Erika McCoy, "There are too many people and not enough time." Out of the 1,300 students at Cave Spring last year, approximately 600 students had their schedules changed.

Senior Jennifer Lupton said, "The whole program was pretty unorganized until I realized how many other students were trying to do the same thing."

Junior Chasity Barbour said, "I had a horrible experience with my schedule this year. They messed up my schedule in many ways. First, they had me leaving school after seventh period. Then I also had to change around a few classes. Finally, they got everything under control." She also said, "I feel the only way to solve this problem is to hire more people to work on schedule changes. At least get some more teachers to help out!"

Junior Andy Banks, on the other hand, was very pleased with his schedule change. "All I had to do was drop a class and take a study hall instead. I was pleased. I even got a study hall with all of my friends." He added, "It seemed to me that it was very organized. I didn't have any problems, but I do understand how other people might feel differently."

Schedule changes were new not only to students, but also to the new teachers and guidance counselors too.

Guidance counselors had to deal with the complaining students who were put in the wrong classes. Ms. Dottie Forrest, a new guidance counselor, attempted to deal with the changes. She said, "Schedule changes do make the first couple of weeks hectic due to the number of students and the slow process; however, they are a necessary evil for everyone during the first weeks."

INGRID BITTEL

Sophomore Ashley Crowder takes a first glance at her new schedule First.guidance changed her drama class to a study hall. which changed her first lunch to second lunch. Then, Ashley ended up with an extra class. "They gave me another study hall; so then 1 became a guidance runner." "I enjoyed being a being a guidance funner."



## Foreign Land

## What are some of the main differences between schools in Germany and schools in the United

## States?

"There are many different kinds of schools, some with 9 grades, some with 10 grades, and some with 13 grades. You have to decide where to go after 6 th grade. We don't have any school rings or yearbooks. There is not a cafeteria at our schools, and we do not eat lunch there. You can only buy snacks. We also don't have detention or hall passes; the only time you get out of class is for two 15 minute breaks. One advantage is that you can leave whenever you want and go home or downtown. Most students don't have their own cars because we have a much more developed public transportation system. A lot of people ride buses or bikes. No one wears dresses to school as much as the girls do here. The dress is much more casual, normally just jeans and a
sweatshirt."
-Tatjana Kleistler

As he walks down the halls, the sights seem strange, yet oddly familiar. Television shows had given senior Tobias Offhause a strong image of American high school. When he arrived from Germany, his fictional images became real.

This year three German teenagers came to Roanoke as part of the school's exchange program. They got a chance to practice their English skills, which they had all studied for at least five years, and got a first hand view of life in America. "English is very similar to German and is the easiest to learn," said senior Tatjana Kleister. Senior Sonja Bauman said that her favorite part of American life was the evenings spent with the family watching television. However, all three students thought that German and American lifestyles were very similar.

Offhaus pointed out that when he arrived he heard the Macerena and thought that he was back in Germany. "I do not like the Macerena; it is my least favorite part of America," he said.

Kleister was homesick during her stay. Bauman said that she sometimes missed her family and boyfriend. Offhaus was excited to come stay for the year. He had worked for two years to convince his parents to let him come to Roanoke.

American school was different from Germany for the students. The day was longer and the school was much more crowded. However, they all agreed that the people were the best part of school. Kleister said that everyone was open and very friendly. Offhaus said, "In Germany no one compliments you, but here I will walk down the hall and a stranger will tell me that he likes my pants."

Perhaps the things the students will remember most will be the very first things they did whether it be a trip to Dollywood, a memory of going to a first all-you-can-eat restuarant, or a visit to the Mill Mountain Star and all its beauty.

EMILY
SMITH

Foreign exchange students Sonja Bauman and Tatjana Kleistler talk with Tara Lee in the halls between class. "People are always asking me to say something in German," said Tatjana.




$\int_{\mathrm{D}}^{\mathrm{D}}$afeteria ladies:Front row: Doris Kanode, Edna Palmer, and Debbie Davis. Back row: Judy Sherburne, Shelby Adams, Pam Newton, Dreama Rhodes, Kaye Bueckert, Annabelle Barnes, Ola Painter, Nancy Evans. Carol Williams, June Sharpe.


Mr. Steve Allen: Technological Drawing
Mrs. Pam Altieri: Business Computer Applications, Computer Information Systems
Mrs. Maureen Anderson: EMH, PST Sponsor
Mrs. Julia Arthur: AP Computer Science
Mr. Melvin Bentley: Band. Music Theory

Mrs. Carole Billings: Advanced Algebra/Trigonometry, Algebra II Mrs. Diana Bliss: English, Speech
Mr. Randy Boone: Accounting, Business Computer Applications, Freshman Football Coach, JV Baseball Coach
Mrs. Jo Ellen Brittle: Advanced Algebra/Trigonometry, AP Calculus, Senior Class Sponsor
Mrs. Lynn Bryant: Spanish

Mr. Robert Calloway: EMH

## Mrs. Pat Carr: Drawing, Painting

Mr. Gary Carrell: BA Consumer Math, BA Government
Ms. Heather Carter: Algebra II, Consumer Math
Mr. Raymond Chrobak: Government, Psychology, Recent Events, JV Football Coach

Mrs. Jennifer Cohodas: English. Creative Writing, Debate Sponsor, Idylls Sponsor. JV Softball Coach, SADD Sponsor
Mrs. Laura Colvin: Algebra. French, Geometry
Mrs. Kathy Conway: Secretary
Mrs. Lisa Crawford: EMH, Varsity Cheerleading Coach Mrs. Sandi D'Alessandro: Art Foundation, Commercial Art, Sculpture

Mrs. Rebecca Deurlein: English. Accolade Sponsor, Knight Letter Sponsor Mrs. Judy Dickerson: Spanish. International Club Sponsor Ms. Kristi Dixon: Fashion Marketing, DECA Sponsor Mrs. Chris Edwards: LD Government. LD History Mrs. Jewell Field: Latin. International Club Sponsor


New duties, new responsibilities, new faces, and new lifestyles all challenge the newest teaching staff. Whether they are beginners in the teaching field or just new to the school, new teachers face difficulties like learning names or learning methods of teaching.

Cave Spring's latest Algebra teacher, Mr. Matthews was a hit with the kids, but not to those who he caught smoking. He said, "Things are going smoothly this year, but I'm still working on improving the air quality in the boys' bathroom."

Some of the teachers had to travel to get to their new jobs. Ms. Harris lived in Blacksburg and drove an hour and a half each day. She said, "I've had many cups of coffee and long drives from here to Blacksburg. I'm looking forward to meeting all the new kids coming in next year."

Learning about the school, teachers strived to make their year a success. Science teacher Mrs. Rogers said, "If my students have learned half as much as I have, I am certain they are genuises."

## Fresh Looks

New teachers survived their first year at Cave Spring; and they live to share their experiences
by Anna Sargent

> Have you enjoyed your first year teaching here at Cave Spring?

"I have really enjoyed getting to know the students, especially through creative class activities. I was previously a freelance writer, and it has been a big transition as well as a challenge to teach. But I love interacting with teenagers!"

-Mrs. Rebecca Deurlein

Helping Caron Rouse, Mr. Boone answers a question during homeroom. Mr . Boone even contributed to education outside of his Business Computer Applications and Accounting classes. In his first year of teaching. Mr. Boone received the Teacher of the Year Award. "I feel that receiving this award is a great honor since I have reached many students and that's what teaching is all about," Mr. Boone said.


Ms. Claudia Geiger: German. International Club Sponsor
Mrs. Linda George: Biology
Mrs. Naomi Gill: Head Custodian
Mrs. Lestie Green: LD Algebra. LD Consumer Math
Mrs. Brenda Guthrie: Geometry. Math Survey

Smiling and waving, Assistant Principal Mr. Otis Dowdy, Assistant Principal Mr. Joe Hafey, Principal Dr. Martha Cobble, and Assistant Principal Mrs. Elaine Woolwine pose during one of the few relaxed moments they shared. Throughout the day the administrators led extremely hectic schedules as they scurried around the school, communicated with each other through their walkie talkies, arranged sports schedules, and attended meetings with students, staff, and parents. When asked what her job meant for her, Mrs. Woolwine replied, "As Assistant Principal of Instruction, I am responsible for assuring that students have a schedule that meets their educational objectives and prepares them for entry into post secondary education and/or the world of work."

Mrs. Jane Haddad: Advanced Biology
Mr. Scott Hamilton: Architectural Drawing, Technical Drawing, FCA
Mr. Charles Hammes: Government. History
Ms. Dee Hancock: English. Government. JV
Cheerleading
Mrs. Tracy Harmon: Advanced Accounting, Business Computer Applications, Computer Information, Keyboarding
Ms. Sara Harris: Biology, Sophomore Class Council
Mrs. Sue Harris: Government, Practical Law, Sociology Mrs. Yvonne Harrison: Advanced Catering, Family Living, Interior Design, Life Skills, FHA
Ms. Linda Henniger: Secretary
Mr. Bill Hicks: English. US History. History, Varsity Boys Basketball
Mr. Mike Higgins: English
Mrs. Sue Hill: English. Beta Club
Ms. Barbara Profero: Librarian
Mr. Wayne Hyatt: Driver's Education. Health Mrs. Daphne Jamison: Chemistry
Mrs. Linda Johnson: English, SAT Prep, SADD
Ms. Bonnie Kelley: Physics
Mr. Joe LaRocco: Advanced Government. US History

Ms. Linda Levey: Latin
Mr. Thomas Light: Instructional Assistant
Mr. Paul Lineburg: History
Ms. Kathi Lockwood: English. Government
Ms. Linda Long: Government. Varsity Girls Basketball Ms. Carmen Lowe: Instructional Assistant

Ms. Jacki Lucki: Marketing Mr. Peter Lustig: AP History Mr. Bruce Mahan: History. Varsity Boys Soccer Mrs. Cindy Martin: Business Law. Keyboarding. Notehand. FBLA.
Mr. Brett Matthews: Basic Algebra. Algebra I Ms. Debbie Myers: Algebra I. Introduction to Calculus. Phystes. Beta Club


The final bell just rang, all the students' grades have been averaged, and a teacher smiles with the thought of the upcoming summer. Most teachers look forward to the summer months off just as much as the students.

Coach David Layman's favorite spot to visit is Myrtle Beach. "My favorite thing to do is to get a good book and sit in the sand under an umbrella to protect my fair skin. Of course my second favorite place to be is in line at the seafood buffet," said Mr. Layman.

Mrs. Doreen Malcolm, the guidance secretary, plans to go to Disney World in Florida on June 30. She will travel with her husband and children. They will spend 10 days in Florida and four of those days will be spent with Mickey Mouse. "My husband calls me Tinkerbell because I am always nice to people," commented Mrs. Malcolm.

Not all teachers spend their summers on the go. Coach Steve Spangler has spent the majority of his past summers renovating his house and spending quality time with his daughters."The summer time is when I babysit and spend time with my two daughters. I'm a family man," he said.

Even though teachers choose to come back and work at school year after year, they enjoy their summers just as much as the students do.


Teachers spend their summers relaxing, vacationing, and working towards next year

Escapes , $-$


## What were your vacations like when you were a child?

"I used to live in Ireland and Holland, so my family would always go over to the continent of Europe for our vacation. My parents liked to visit Paris, and / can remember saying, 'Not Paris again!'because I had been so many times."
-Mrs. Barbara Profera


#### Abstract

After throwing snowballs at her husband, Mrs. Yvonne Harrison poses next to him on top of Mount Pilantus in Lucerne, Switzerland. "The view was absolutely gorgeous; it looked fake. We had to take an old wooden train that went up the mountainat a 45 degree angle, but it was well worth it!" The Harrisons took a two week trip throughout Europe, visiting England, France. Germany, Italy, the Netherlands. and Switzerland.




Mr. John Myers: Mixed Chorus. Music History and Literature
Mrs. Julie Myers: Algebra II, Geometry, SCA
Ms. Pam Myers: Librarian
uidance counselors
strike a pose in the
career center. Back row: Mrs. Farley, Mrs. Kunkle, Ms. Tillman, Ms. Forest. Front row: Mrs. Malcolm, Dr. Bennett, and Mrs. Ulrey. Counselors split the students into alphabetical order groups. Each counselor handles a certain amount of students. Guidance counselors spend their days solving personal problems, schedule changes, and registration problems. "I love my job; every day comes with a different problem, but I just love it,"said Dr. Bennett.


Mr. Kenneth Nicely: Spanish, Varsity Tennis Coach
Mr. John Oberlin: Advanced Marketing, Introduction to Marketing
Mrs. Emily Pack: Advanced Algebra, Trigonometry
Mrs. Mary Patterson: EMH
Mrs. Kelly Peterson: Advanced Algebra, Trigonometry, Geometry

Mrs. Gail Price: English
Mrs. Mara Pufko: English, Prom Committee, Junior Council
Ms. Beth Ratchford: LD English, Basic Algebra
Mrs. Barbara Reynolds:Attendance Secretary
Mrs. Sherry Richardson: English

## Mr. Mike Riley: EPS

Mrs. Sherry Robison: Child Development, Foods Management Mrs. Cassie Rogers: Biology, Science Club
Mrs. Gayle Ross: Advanced Chemistry, Chemistry, Science Club Mr. Jerry Salyer: Woods Technology, Photography, Challenges in Engineering. Electricity

Mrs. Kitty Schear: EMH
Mrs. Theresa Schmitt: Algebra, Biology, Resource
Mrs. Elaine Shafer: Data Entry, French, International Club
Mrs. Susan Sherlow: Algebra. Geometry
Mrs. Barbara Simmons: Bookkeeper

Mrs. Sarah Sink: PE. Rec Sports
Mr. Steve Spangler: PE. Team Sports. Varsity Football Coach Mr. Barry Tucker: Band. Music Theory, Drill Team, Flag Corps Mrs. Mary Vagts: English. Key Club
Mr. Danny "Squeaky" Valentine: EMH

Mrs. Maryellen Walthall: Ceramics. Crafts
Mrs. Betty Ward: Biology
Mrs. Debbie White Chemistry
Mrs. Elizabeth Whitlock: EMH
Mrs. Cammie Williams French. Spanish


184 Faculty-K. Nicely- D. Witt
"Coming through." "Move, get out of the way." These were common phrases coming out of the mouths of the mobile teachers pushing their classrooms on a cart through the crowded hallways of Cave Spring. Mobile teachers often have problems getting through the halls because of all the people and such little time.

When asked if he had any problems being a teacher with a cart, Mr.Lineburg said, "Let me just say that I have put on a lot of miles with my cart of teaching supplies. I have gotten used to the cart and the crowded hallways this year."
"I would really dislike being a mobile teacher. I know that I would forget something in the last class that I taught in," said French teacher Mrs. Shafer.

Teachers with carts have many disadvantages. They also have a few advantages. Those teachers do not have to worry about cleaning their rooms or having to change the scenery. All they need to worry about is leaving the room just the way that they found it.

## On The Move

Mobile teachers often have to maneuver through the crowded hallways, trying not to get bumped by stampeding students.

by Cacia Leskis

## How do you like being a mobile teacher? Do you use a cart?

> "I would never use a cart. I carry a tote bag. I know that if / used a cart I would lose something. I have been lucky; I only have to move one time a day. So it is not that bad."

-Mrs. Deborah Myers

Math teacher Mrs. Sherlow tries to gather her things from her fifth period class in time to get to her next class. "It is hard to only have a cart instead of a classroom, but now I am used to it." Mrs. Sherlow is one of the many mobile teachers at the high school. These teachers with carts have to remember to grab everything before each class. Mrs. Sherlow, like the other mobile teachers, would like to have her own classroom soon.


Mrs. Penny Williams: Driver's Education, Health,
Varsity Volleyball Coach
Mrs. Susanne Wiseman: World History
Ms. Dawn Witt: Marketing, Freshman
Cheerleading Coach


Juniors Matt Spetzler Dan Spurlock, Brent Stover, and Emmy Spencer help out the Key CLub in their Habitat for Humanity project. Members helped to construct a house with other volunteers from around the valley. "I really enjoyed working on Habitat for Humanity because I feel that it is a very worthwhile charity," said Emmy. "It didn't seem like a lot of work because I was with my
 friends.


## Working <br> Together

As always, students donated generous amounts of their time to the community around them Members of the Key Club volunteered at To The Rescue, the West End Center, and the Ronald McDonald House Students volunteered at Teenline twice a month to help troubled teens around the valley In April, the SCA sponsored a blood drive so students could donate blood to the American Red Cross Working together, students helped make the Roanoke Valley a better place to live

| wanna play? <br> \#1 <br> If you were stranded on a desert island with a person of your choosing, who would it be? <br> - Ghandi, because he is the man. -Brent Stover - Pauly Shore. -Julie Mullins <br> - my best friend. - John Linn <br> - the trash guy. <br> -Michelle Altic <br> - Julie Hall. <br> -Graham Rollins <br> - Some hot chick. <br> - Jacob Quesinberry <br> - Gilligan, he'd have the experience! -Tim Moeller <br> - Jenny McCarthy -David Carson - Bob Marley <br> -Charlie Davies <br> - Barbarella. <br> -Danny Caldwell <br> - Leonardo DiCaprio. <br> - Jennifer Williams <br> - myself, why share? <br> -Danny Morgan <br> - - 0 | Kyle Hayes <br> Hail, Pickle! <br> You are just as precious now as you were on your first day of school. We're so proud of you, Kyle! <br> We love you, Mom, Dad, and Grandma |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | The Full Servi DISTRIBUTORS \& CITG 7 | ITING <br> 5. V/RA/IZA <br> ergy Company <br> SHELL, EXXON, <br> ODUCTS <br> 1 |
|  | "We daved the Best for LAST." <br> Congratulations, Mapps! Love, Mom, Dad, Johnny, Kim, Billy, and Lara | and SHIRT LAUNDRY <br> MAIN PLANT <br> 827 College Ave. • Salem |
|  | and always . . . we love you and are so proud of all you are and all you do. <br> Sove, <br> Mom and Dad | BRANCH LOCATIONS <br> SALEM <br> *1220 West Main Street <br> * 824 East Main Street <br> ROANOKE <br> *3309 Brambleton Ave., S.W <br> * 22 Bullitt Ave., S.W <br> * 33 Salem Ave.. S.W. VINTON <br> *Washington Ave. (East Vinton Plaza) *Coin Laundries Available |

## DELMAR Studios



Eliazbeth Nixon


Michael Bono


Michael Bono


Mark A. Wing 1848 W. Main St Salem, VA 29153
Tel.-540-389-9155
Fax-540-389-9161

## Your official photographer of the Senior Class



Amanda Jo Harpold
Best Wishes, Amanda! Love, Mom and Dad "Write when you find work"

New and used band instruments
Rental and sales
Complete repair shop Music and supplies for ALL INSTRUMENTS


Brambleton Plaza 4212 Brambleton Ave. SW
Roanoke, Virgina 24018 540-989-8777

Congratulations, Stephen!


We are very proud of you and all of your accomplishments. Love, Mom and Dad

Stephen Webb

Congratulations, You have filled our lives with joy and pride. Best Wisfies. Lave, Mom and Dad


Kelly Patton


# BCHESAPEAKI 



Ross Kempster, Carrie Speck, Lauren Douglas, Erika Hoffman, John Cornthwait, and Matthew Nielsen

Fresh Baked Bagels

## Breakfast

Hot \& Cold Deli Sandwiches
Home Made Soups \& Salads
$\overline{\text { Desserts Espresso and Cappuccino }}$

Business Lunches and Party Platters


Missy James

With your love of books, we could have predicted that you would be an outstanding editor.

Congratulations on a great job! You have always made us proud!

Love,
Mom \& Dad


Missy James

Congratulations to our Brother-


The
Drummer
Who Has
Always
Marched to His Own
Beat!
Love,
Claire \& Neal




(713) 3B2-4801 (703) 3B6-4831

# PLEASE DONT DRUNK AND DRME Geoffrey Reed Pelton October 8, 1972 - May 16, 1993 




Lisa Johnson
Congratulations!
The World Is Yours. Love, Mom, Dad, and Eric


From
"Here me are"-
to
"Here
I Go". . .

Scott Shirley
Scott,
Although the hat you wear have changed through the years, you'll always be the same "special little fellow" to us. We are so proud of you! Love, Mom, Dad, and Justin

Scott Shirley



Elizabeth and David Nixon
You are allgrown up, now. Congratulations! Good Luck! Love, Mom

Congratulations Cave Spring Seniors! William A. Deyerle, D.D.S., LTD.

5020 Grandin Road Ext. Roanoke, VA. 24018


Hilari Wetzel

Hold on to your dreams, Hold on to them tight.
Never give them up, $\epsilon_{\text {ven when things seem not so bright. }}$ Listen to your heart, And make decisions with your head. Set your goals on the stars, And that is where you'll be led.

We love you!
Mom, Dad, and Dawne

"Open the gates and seize the day; Don't be afraid and don't delay!"
Justin O'Dell
Congratulations!
Love from Mom. Dad, and Derek


| Meredith Carter <br> May your life be filled with sunshine as you reach for the sky. We'll miss you! Love, Mom and Gregory | Sail on Silvergirl, Sail on by; <br> Your Time has come to shine All your dreams are on their way. <br> Love, <br> Mom, Dad, and Bryan <br> Stacy Graves |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Congratulations to my little graduate! I hope your days are filled with new and exciting things and your nights are filled with "Sweet Dreams!" Love always, Brian | The men and women of the locige MO MOSE ter support the communitu's thour in moking tholce: |
| To a brot who ha challe courage We're all <br> Spencer Baird |  |  |
| Now we can get a Foreign Exchange Student! We'll miss you. Love, <br> Kristen Grunewald Zo \& Zip | Good Luck Knights $\begin{gathered} \text { Keep Smiling } \\ \hline \text { Drs. Leo and Penny Lampros } \\ \text { and Staff } \\ 2114 \text { Colonial Avenue } \\ \text { Roanoke, VA } 24015 \\ \text { (540) } 344-2758 \\ \text { Orthodontists } \end{gathered}$ | IF IT IS TO BE IT IS UP TO ME <br> COMPLIMENTS OF ROANOKE LODGE \#284 |



From the "Top of the World," to sound systems, wheels and hot tubs, to overnights, all-nighters and late night pizza, to road-kill and the Volvo, to "car camping," hunting and fishing, to Penn Forest Park, gatherings and fast food, to summer camps, basketball and road trips, to goal posts and extreme school spirit, to great fun and memories EVERY FRIDAY NIGHT ...


First row: Jason Brubaker, Jimmy Harrison, Ryan Billingsly, Cory Anderson. Second row: Chad Norris, Brian Vittur, Chris Case, Jeff Lewis, Joel Kirby (in portrait), Ernie Cochran, Will Callahan, David Trumbower, Spencer Baird. Third row: Chris Sears, Luke Beazley, Jay Scott, Montie Drummond.

## .Friends then, now, and in the future! GOOD LUCK!

You've come a long way, Charlie.


Charles Haley

Rack Room Shoes
"A Unique Concept in Shoe Retailing"

Hunting Hills Plaza 220 South (Next to Wal-Mart) M-Sat. 10-9, Sun. 1-6


Erika McCoy

Erika, you bave been a wonderful child to watch mature into a wonderful young lady. Remember that life is not a destination,
but a journey:
So follow your
dreams, but ENJOY
THE RIDE!
Love. Mom


[^1]



Travis Cooper


Brooke Fonder

Congratulations! You made it! You're a wonderful son and brother. Best of luck in the future. Lots of love Mom, Dad, Christy, and Courtney

> Bubbly, beautiful, and a great backstroker! Congratulations Brooke! We love you! Mom, Dad, Dustin, and Brett

Advertising

CONGRATULATIONS TO THE CLASS OF 1997 FOR A JOB WELL DONE!!!

## CHANGES

An outpatient treatment for adults and adolescents with substance abuse problems.
For a free screening, call
(540) 387-1863

400 E. Burwell Street Salem, VA 24153

McClung and Meador, P.C. James T. McClung, Jr., D.D.S. Larry R. Meador, D.D.S.


Diplomates of the
American Board of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

6027 Peters Creek Road NW Corner of Peters Creek \& Airport Road
540-362-5900

4437 Starkey Road, SW Across From Holiday Inn Tanglewood 540-774-5900

Brooke Fonder


Travis Cooper


# Kwellers' Your Ethan Allen Gallery <br> (c) Ethan Allen Inc. 

ROUTE 419 - JUST WEST OF
TANGLEWOOD MALL PHONE: 989-3641 FAX: 774-3624

MON, THUR, FRI 10 a.m. -9 p.m. TUES, WED, SAT 10 a.m.-5:30 p.m.

We wish you the same success in life as you've had in your running career. Keep your cool sense of humor. your creative gift for nicknames, and keep your eye on the finish line. Love. Did. Honga. Rib. and Seek


Ben Dowdy


Donald O'Hair

From baby to qraduate. What joy you've brought us. We wish you happiness and success! Love, Mom and Dad


Donald O'Hair


SAVE EVERY DAY ON SWIM WEAR, DANCE WEAR, EXERCISE WEAR, AND COSTUMES

2140 WINSTON AVE. SW, ROANOKE Near corner of Brandon and Franklin (540) 345-7008

Congratulations, Lynn!
We are so proud of you! Love, Dad, Mary, Leslie, Riley, and Miles


Lynn Hines


Stephanie and Julie Ann Sgroi
at Tanglewood Mall CHICK-FIL-A MEANS QUALITY AND FRESHNESS
Enjoy the great taste!
Julie Ann, Thanks for being such a wonderfut sister. We've had lots of fun together. I tove youbunches. Goad luck in the years to come. Love, Stephanie

# O <br> hick-pil-\& 

We're so proud of you! May God bless you now and always. Love, Dad, Mom, Andy, and


Emily DeWitt

wanna play?
\#10
Would you rather be a fruit newton, or just a piece of fruit and cake?


- Fruit newton, a mixture is always better. -Anonymous
- I want to be the fruit filling! -Cacia Leskis
- Fruit newton because that would mean I was a smart piece of fruit. -Jason DíCarlo
- Fruit newton, you would feel so secure with a layer of cake wrapped tightly around you body. - Amy Causey \#11 Always Coca-Cola or Generation Next?


Krisite Windel
 bady Yosill masem be sum angel. our Kisaley ant ore met mily litte girl May



## oootownaird new holoizons



We at General Electric congratulate you on reaching a significant milestone in life's path. Now, new horizons lie ahead.
In the coming months and years you will move toward the vocation or career which will eventually become your life's work.
Many of the decisions you face will be difficult. If you are looking for additional information about career possibilities, General Electric can help. A series of publications to assist you in finding the right career is available without charge.

Write to Educational Communications Program, General Electric Company, 3135 Easton Turnpike, Fairfield, Connecticut 06431, and ask for publications which may touch on your career interests.

## GENERAL (26) ELECTRIC

SALEM, VIRGINIA<br>An equal opportunity employer



Dawn Leech

You have been such a blessing in our life. The faith you have in God, the smile you always have and the way you look at life ahead makes you the wonderful person you are. Congratulations, Mom and Dad


Dawn Leech



Chad Norris

Wherever you are, it's a celebration! Much love, Mom, Dad, Kate, and Jessica


Bambi and Lisa
Friends Forever!


wanna play?
\#14

What limb do you eat off of animal crackers first?

> TOP TEN RESPONSES
> 1-The head 2-Legs
> 3-The butt
> 4 The whole thing!
> 5-Feet 6- Arms 7-Stomach
> 8- The front leg
> 9-The right arm 10-Smash them first \#]

What magazines do you have in your bathroom?



Kelly. Brad, and Shawn Patton
As our youngest graduates, we want to thank Oak Grove. Hidden Valley, and Cave Spring High School from 1975 to 1997 ...it's been great. We are 50 proud of all three kids.
-The Pattons

Congratulations, Son!
We are very proud of you! Love, Mom, Dad and Michele



CAVE SPRING HIGH SCHOOL

1997


Kristen Grunewald


Howell's Motor Freight, Inc. delivering
best wishes to C.S.H.S. BASKETBALL TEAMS!

Howell's also supports the Fellowship of Christian Athletes and
Young Life of Roanoke Valley.




Jason Ganong
Congratulations, Jason!
When you were a child, I took your hand.
With pride I release it, You're a grown, young man.
We wish you love, luck, and happiness. Love, Keith,
Mom, Dad, and Celeste


Amy Garrett
Уou are so special!' May all your hopes and dreams come true!
We love you so much! Sove, Mom and Dad

## Soccer Stop

2219 Franklin Road Roanoke, VA 24018
Phone: (540) 344-9336
The one stop for all your soccer needs


Josh Dowdy

From precious little boy to precious young man. Josh, we are so proud of all your accomplishments. We are especially proud of the person that you are. All our love, Mom, Dad, Danielle, Justin, and Jessica


Josh Dowdy

## Good luck in your

 future career decisions, Knights.Drs. Bittel and Anderson
Dentistry for children and adolescents


Amanda Ashbury and Jonathan Amos
Tlove you more today than yesterday, but not as much as tomorrou. Gove, Yonathan

## CONGRATULATIONS!

from FRANK B. CALDWELL III, P.E., L.S.


## TPP\&S

ENGINEERS SURVEYORS PLANNERS
T.P. Parker \& Son 816 Boulevard Post Office Box 39 Salem, Virginia 24153 PHONE 540-387-1153 FAX 540-389-5767


## GOOD LUCK, SENIORS!



## from

## PINKERTON CHEVROLET-GEO

## 925 North Electric RoadSalem (540) 562-1337



Charles Haley

## Congratulations,

 Charles!Having you for a son has been one of the greatest gifts life has given me. The past 18 years have been filled with so much love and joy as we watched you grow into the man you are today. For all you have been, for all you are, and for all you'll get to be I love you very much. I hold a very special place within my heart that only you can own. Love,
Mom and Dad


Charles Haley

Congratulations to the
Graduating Class of 1997

Dr. Charles W. Houghton Dr. Franklin M. Wheelock Orthodontists

For sixteen years its just been you and me. I know moving to Virginia
during your sophomore year was difficult. Now
you are facing other challenges in your future. I may not always be with you. but I'll always love vou and want veu to be haper
Love. Mon

C.O.II. © . Band Boosterg

Holly Adams
Scott Aday
Marissa Addy Jennifer Allen Elaine Anderson Anna Asher Kim Avis Ryan Bailey Spencer Baird Josh Barbour Alissa Bartgis Amanda Barnes Lauryn Blevins Tommy Boothe

Katherine Brittain Thi Campbell Blake Carothers Todd Carr Ali Chitsaz Tiffany Davidson Nate Davis Rita Devlin Montie Drummond Chris Duff Zehra Dzanic Stephen Fisher Joe Glasofer Nathan Gleiner

Yumiko Hada Julie Hall David Harms Amanda Harpold Jessica Harrison Kyle Hayes Missy James James Johnson Paula Katz Melissa Kell Leila Kessler Jamie Kim Julie Kittelson Laura Lanphear

Jennifer Latstetter John Peery Curt Layton Sean Powers Dana Lazzuri Anne Richardson Jennifer Lupton Jason Marks Alison Shaffer Blake Moran Vanessa Nickens Matt Stec Justin O'Dell Laura Tessendorf Jennifer O'Meara Heather Unroc Tobias Offhaus Stephen Webb Amy Page Alison Wilkins Kelly Patton Brian Wright Brad Pearce Michael Scutellaro

Lauren Shafer Steve Ying Matt Zawacki
Boluted ita deniors!


| Congratulations, Paige! <br> Continue to reach for the stars and don't ever give up on your dreams! We are so very prond of you! We love you so much, Mom, Dad and Lindsay |  | Questions wanna play? \#19 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Oldtyme Baseball News <br> P.O. Box 833 <br> Petoskey, MI 49770 <br> FAX (616) 439-0311 <br> Scott and Mike McKinstry, Editors Jim Sargent, Comlumnist | Erin Lester | favorite way to pass time at work? <br> - Pick my nose. - Josh Dowdy <br> - Make fun of people with big hair! -Kelly Henderson <br> - Prank call each other on the company phones. <br> - Missy James <br> Iteach! <br> -Debbie Myers <br> - Bum around in the lounge and eat other people's lunch. |
| Gator Aquatic <br>  <br> Offering recreation, instruction and competitive aquatic programs to the people of the Roanoke Valley. <br> Home of the <br> Gator Swim Team | Pretty is, as pretty doesErin, you will always be pretty is to me. Congratulations, Your only cousin, Tony | - Jennifer Gauvin <br> - Count the invisible cows jumping into <br> a glass of $O$.J. on the ceiling. <br> -Brent Stover <br> - Just stand there, I'm getting paid anyway. <br> - Neil Hylton <br> - Check out the girls in bathing suits and make comments about them. -Brad Forth <br> - Make up stories about co-workers' lives outside of work. |
| Congratulations, Laurie! <br> Уаи'ие only just begun. Lave always, Mam and Dad <br> Laurie Combiths | LIKE A GOOD <br> NEIGHBOR, <br> STATE FARM <br> IS THERE. <br> See me for your car, home, life and health insurance needs: <br> JACK SALE <br> 3214 Electric Road Roanoke, VA 540-774-1669 | ROAกOKE <br>  <br> A OHLE <br> Dr. Peter F. Kelly <br> ADVANCED LASER SURGICAL APPLICATIONS RECONSTRUCTVE SURGERY OF THE FOOT AND ANKLE <br> 4106 Electric Rd <br> By-Pass Business Ctr Route 419 <br>  989-3338 $586-6260$ |




Johnson Investments, Inc. P.O. Box 21096

Roanoke, VA 24018-0111 (540) 982-8912

## With Love to Lauryn

Boats in the fiarbor are safe near shore $\mathcal{F}$ ar from thie unknown sea.
But just as boats were made for more, It's the same with you and me. So I give you a port called home Where your ship was built so strong, And if you need a harbor here, You know that you belong.
And I give to you the maps you'lf need That you may set your course, For places I'll never see, So go without remorse. Tilting your sails into the wind With hope and vision and courage, I kiss you once, then touch your chin And wish you bon voyage!


Lauryn Blevins Love, $\mathcal{M o m}$ and $\mathcal{D a d}$

Congratulaions, Missy!


Melissa Kell


## TO THE SECTION EDITORS



## from the Student Life staff:  Anne, <br> Thank you for being a great section editor and friend as well. Student Life definitely suits you best. We wish you luck next year at C of C and success in everything you do. <br> Love, <br> Gres, Jolan, and Amanda

from the People staff:

$$
\overline{L i s a},
$$

Thanks for being such a great section editor this year. You always helped out when we needed it. Everything from staying after school to showing us the shortcuts on the computer was greatly appreciated.

Love, Cacia, Anna, and Kate
from the Club staff:
Yennifer,
Thanks for being suchi a aonderful section editor: You are a great person.

Sood luck in all you do. Baney, Angie, and Gaura
from the Section Editors:

##  Our fearless leaders!

Thanks for all the help you could never give because you were busy doing your homework. Your endless help after school -wait- where were you? Well, at least you made if fun and memorable! We'll miss you and room 131.
The section editors
P.S. What about that February party?!?
from the Ad section:
$\cdots \cdots$ Amy,
Well, I learned A LOT from you this year. You taught me the best way possible, experience. Hope you have fun at college and whatever you do. Don't dance into a wall because l'm going to have to call you for help...

- Your One Man Staff

John
from the Sports staff:

## Julie,

Congratulations on B.S.ing your way through three years of yearbook and teaching us to carry on the tradition. Best wishes for the future.

Have Fun,
Ingrid, Sarah, and Sarah
from the Academics staff:
Ashlin,
Thanks so much for teaching me everything this year. You were a big help on my spreads. I won't forget our great twip to Burton! Thanks for everything, Emily

## Congratulations, Julie!



Julie Hall

We are all so proud of you and your accomplishments! We wish you much success and happiness in your college years.
Keep smiling and always remember we are here for you. Love always. Mom, Dad, Dana and Graham

Dou made it through with a few bumps along the way. With each one you rose to the occasion and smiled your way through! We lore you for all that you are. Dou're the best. fove.
Mom. Dad, . Sngel, Mike and , Ndam


Robyn Shorter

# How Do You Want To Be Remembered? 



Aaron, Anthony 59, 94, 95. 157

Abernethy, Whitney 126
Accolade 226
Ackley. Amanda 10, 11.
30. 112, 126, 193, 222. 225. 226. 230

Ackley, Peter 157
Adams, Shelby 180
Adams, Stephen 126
Adams-Bowman,
Holly 10. 11, 126, 216. 225
Aday. Scott 39. 126. 216. 230
Addy. Marissa 3, 88, 89 . 126. 216. 222. 224. 228.230. 231

Adkins. Dawn 157
Adkins. Vance 158, 169
Agee, Ronnie 126. 228
Aguilar. Rocio 169
Aheron. Sarah 74, 75. 169. 228. 229

Akers. Bobby 157
Akers. Lauren 118. 126.

228
Alachnowicz.
Danielle 114, 126, 164
Alami, Yasmin 16, 157
Allen, Duane 126
Allen, Edward 169
Allen, Greg 7, 9, 17, 82, 83, 157, 219, 222, 226, 229. 231, 237

Allen, Jennifer 3, 38, 126, 216, 222, 224, 229, 231
Allen, Steve 55, 180, 237 Alphin, Caroline 169, 223, 227, 228
Alphin, Gray 97
Altic, Michelle 31, 157, 191
Altieri, Pam 180
Altizer. Jessica 17, 84. 85, 157, 220, 228, 229. 233
Amos, Jonathan 126, 154, 194, 213, 220, 223 Amos, Kim 20, 60, 61, 85. 157, 194, 202, 218. 222. 231

Anderson, Aaron 169
Anderson. Beverly 169
Anderson, Corey 126. 201, 222
Anderson. Elaine 126, 216. 220

Anderson, Justin 68, 169
Anderson, Lindsay 169. 221
Anderson, Maureen 180
Anderson. Virginia 169
Anderton, Susan 157
Andrews, Andy 31

Angle, Ryann 169, 222,
227, 229, 230
APB Whiting Oil Co. 188
Arbagast, Tim 109
Archery 235
Archuleta, Molly 29, 111, 169. 227, 228

Arner, Richard 169
Arnold, Rebekah 157. 224, 234
Arora, Alpa 105, 109.
157, 222, 223, 229
Arthur, Julia 180
Asbury, Amanda 6, 8.
126, 213, 222, 223, 230, 231
Asher, Anna 45, 100 . 126, 158, 166, 216. 224, 225, 228
Atkinson, Ashley 107.
112. 157, 226, 229

Atkinson, Crystal 169 Atwood, Kim 104, 169. 192. 225

## Audiotronics 200

Aujla, Rana 139, 157. 222
Aujla, Ritu 12, 169, 227
Austin. Elizabeth 93, 115. 126. 221, 222, 223. 229. 230

Austin, Nathan 83
Austin, Sherri 51, 169
Avis, Kim 8, 11, 126.
166, 216, 229, 230. 232. 240

Aydlett, Ann 157, 170. 230. 231, 232

"As the one and only one."

B \& K Auto Service,
Inc. 204
Bae, David 169
Bailey. Anthony 59. 126
Bailey, Courtney 51, 157
Bailey. Dean 97
Bailey, Jackie 157, 194.
201. 220, 230

Bailey, Ryan 22, 23, 126 .
174. 216. 224. 228

Bain, Zach 97. 169. 222. 231
Bainter, Megan 169
Baird, Spencer 45, 70.
71, 126, 199, 201, 216.
222, 228, 230
Baldwin, Kevin 169, 221
Ball, Jessica 169
Ballard, Kelly 83
Balzer, Sarah 68, 169
Band, "That" 224
Band, "This" 224
Band, All-District 224
Band, Concert 225
Band, Symphonic 224. 225
Banks, Andrew 157, 176
Banning, Bruce 97
Baranauskas, Jonas 39.
74, 126, 169, 222
Baranauskas, Vince 222
Barbe, Ashlin 33, 115. 157, 219, 225, 226. 232, 237
Barber, Geraldine 143
Barber, Ronde 24, 25

Barber. Tiki 24, 25, 143
Barbour. Chasity 139 . 157, 176, 220, 222,
228, 229, 231, 233
Barbour. Josh 126, 156, 158. 216. 218

Barbour. Wes 68, 168 ,
169. 222, 234

Barger. Mike 234
Barlow. Kim 85, 222, 232
Barlow, Kimberly 157
Barnes. Amanda 126,
156, 216. 229. 230
Barnes. Annabelle 180
Barnett, Dallas 157
Barnett. Leigh 126
Barrett. Elizabeth 85, 157. 229. 233

Barrier, Elizabeth 97
Bartgis, Alissa 16, 30, 48, 115, 126, 212, 216. 228, 231, 232
Barton. Yashmin 126
Basham, Laura 53, 169, 224. 225

Baskin Robbins 194
Bassett, Sarah 68, 169, 219, 226. 237
Bast, Chris 67, 95
Batchler. Eric 230
Batchler, James 169
Bates, Jasmine 169
Bates. Adam 126
Baudreau, Lauren 157
Bauman. Carrie 74. 85
Baumann, Sonja 126, 178
Bayes, Chris 97
Bayne, Lindsey 126, 234
Bayrer. Tommy 17, 33, 87. 157

Bays, Chris 169, 229
Beachy, Tiffany 168, 169. 231
Beavers, Jesse 169
Beazley, Luke 19. 128, 201, 232
Beazley. Nick 74, 169, 227
Beckner. Josh 128, 220

## FBLA



FBLA \# 1: Front Row: Heather Chockley, Julie Carsor, Ryan Boitnoll. Amber Buckowsky. Ashley Chapman Annie Chen Second Row: John Paul Bourgeors Jessica Altizer. Chasity Barbour. Dawn Bushnell. Meredith Carter Ingrid Bittel Third Row: Kelly Berkner Jonathan Amos, Michael Bono, Josh Beckner Chris Case Jackie Bailev

## FBLA



FBLA \#2: Front Row: Kevin Connelly. Rita Devlin. Shannon Cox, Raphaela Dixon. Kisha Dean. Christy Fagg. Nicole Lumsden. Brooke Golladay. Second Row: Cathy Furrow, Beth Furrow. Dana Dennis. Helen Colosimo. Whitney Cole, Kelly Gould Michele Emory, Third Row: Shana Cox. Lynn Cullather, Kristen Dalton. Ernie Cochran. Mirah Durakovic. Aaron Fluty Emily DeWitt

FBLA


FBLA \#3: Front Row: Jennifer Kilbane, Jessica Harrison. Kyleigh Lambert. Nova Kemp. Kelly Koberlein. Melissa Keves. Stephen Holden. Second Row: Jessica Quarrels, David Henley. Tyler Kirby. Neil Hylton. Corrie Heinemann. Yumiko Hada. Third Row: Sean Hockenberry. David Layton. Danny Judge Michelle Leamnson. Lauren Hokomb. Hillary L, and Jenny Jenkins

Beckner, Kelly 128, 220, 223, 234
Beckner, Tommy 12, 110 , 153, 169, 227
Beinholtz, Michael 221
Beining, Susanne 157
Belisle, Christopher 157
Belisle, Josh 224, 231
Bell, Sam 111, 169, 176, 227
Bell, Susanne 44, 102. 105, 128, 226, 232
Bennett, Tom 184
Bentley. Melvin 38, 180
Berger, Chris 30
Berger, Matt 59, 76, 77. 157, 162
Bernardo, Allison 169
Bernardo, Laney 105, 169, 219, 227, 237
Bernys, Bridgette 104. 157
Bias, Brian 157
Bibby, Chris 59, 169
Bibby, Micah 25, 70, 71, 128. 220

## Bill Adkins Nationwide

Insurance 198
Billings, Carole 180
Billingsley, Bill 128
Billingsley, Ryan 26, 39,
43, 116, 201, 230
Bingham, Eric 157
Birch, Ann 55
Bishop, Corey 97. 169
Bishop, Jason 59, 169
Bittel, Ingrid 74, 85, 169.
219, 220, 226, 230,
231. 237

Blackstock. Grant 128 Blais, Casey 45, 128.
229, 230
Blake, Jason 63
Blake, Meghan 10, 128, 222, 229
Blanding, Johnny 95
Blankenship, Cody 128, 141

Blankenship, Linsey 169
Blankenship, Misty 53 157, 202
Blasko, Amy 157
Blevins, Lauryn 10, 128, 216, 219. 228, 231
Blevins, Valerie 74
Bliss. Diana 180
Blount, Brian 128
Bly, Heather 128
Boettcher, Ricky 169
Bohm, Alex 59, 129, 169, 194
Boitnott, Ryan 30, 70, 128, 220, 228, 229
Bono, Michael 67, 189. 220. 228

Boone, Randy 129, 180, 181
Booth, Jason 128, 211
Boothe, Brad 128, 234
Boothe, Tommy 128, 139, 190, 216, 224, 231
Borger, Mat 46, 169
Bosen, Mary 105, 169
Bourgeois, John 157, 220
Bourne, Jared 169, 225
Bowen, Jacqueline 52, 157, 224, 229, 230, 231
Bowles, Brent 82, 157
Bowling, Heather 112, 157, 222
Bowman, Mark 59, 169
Bowman, Matthew 128
Brambleton Deli 192
Brambleton Frame

## Shop 207

Brambleton Imports \&
Car Wash, Inc. 209
Brand, William 169
Brandt, Melissa 169, 222
Bratcher, Whitney 169
Brennan, James 97, 169,
170, 222, 224, 225, 229
Bright, Julia 169
Bristol, Burrage 18, 157
Brittain, Katherine 3, 14 , 89. 128, 216. 224. 225.

230, 231
Brittle, Mrs. Jo 48, 180

## Brooks-Byrd Pharmacy,

Inc. 209
Brown, Carla 157
Brown, Jessica 169
Brown, Luke 128, 190
Browne, Corri 235
Browne, Corrin 128
Brubaker, Jason 128,
201. 231

Brugh, Danny 128
Brugman, Chris 169
Brunk, Paul 121, 169
Brunner, Jamie 89
Bryan, Chrisie 169
Bryan, Lisa 72, 130
Bryan, Mark 157
Bryant, Brandi 130
Bryant, Lisa 27
Bryant, Lynn 180
Bryant, Mrs. 162
Bryant, Robin 130, 211, 223, 234
Bryant, Todd 67, 169
Buback, Andrew 29, 110, 169
Buback, Peter 29, 169 , 227
Buckowsky, Amber 67.
107, 130, 220, 222.
228, 229, 230
Bueckert, Kaye 180
Bulkley, Kelly 85
Bullock, Justin 169
Burgess, Christina 130
Burris, Shane 93
Burt, Zach 169
Burt, Zack 227
Bushkar. Natalie 65
Bushnell, Dawn 32, 130.
220, 235
Bushnell, Elizabeth 169
Byrd, Matt 169


Caffee, Libby 68, 169, 225, 231
Caldwell, Danny 145, 153, 157, 188, 198, 209, 234
Caldwell, Emily 74, 96
Call, Andrew 169
Callahan, Erin 84. 85. 157, 228, 229, 233
Callahan, Melissa 169. 221, 231
Callahan, Will 15, 22, 23, 32, 67, 130, 196, 201
Calloway, Robert 180
Campbell, Jessica 130
Campbell, Joshua 169
Campbell, Lisa 169
Campbell, Michael 157
Campbell, Thi 130, 216
Canfield, Matt 30.157, 162, 222, 231
Cannon, Lindsay 60, 61. 72, 157, 227, 229. 231
Capps, Leigh 169
Captain Party 199
Career Lab Aids 234
Carey, Matthew 157
Carlin. Brooke 33, 229
Carlton, Josh 18, 67. 95. 105. 116. 172. 235

Carothers, Blake 10, 100. 130. 137. 170. 174. 191, 204, 216, 229
Carpet Villiage 192
Carr. Lauren 72. 157. 228, 229. 231
Carr, Mrs. Pat 105, 180

Carr, Todd 130, 216,
222, 224
Carrell, Gary 180
Carson, David 157, 188. 222
Carson, Julie 18, 66, 67.
93. 95, 110. 153. 171.
176. 220, 228

Carter. Beth 72, 104,
157, 191, 218, 222, 228, 233
Carter, Emily 65, 74, 129. 171. 225

Carter, Heather 180
Carter, Meredith 130. 199, 220, 222
Caruthers, Margaret 130. 230, 234
Case. Chris 11, 33, 63,
130, 201, 209, 220. 222, 230, 231
Casker, Josh 45, 130. 218, 226, 227
Casteel, Laura 52, 101, 157, 223, 224, 229, 231
Cauley, Paul 157
Causey, Amy 12, 20. 21. 33, 53, 72, 73, 157.
206, 223, 225, 231, 232

## Cave Spring Key

Club 210
Cease. Jennifer 171, 201
Chang. Stephanie 49.228
Changes Clinic 204
Chapin, Cami 18. 21. 68,
79, 171, 228, 232. 235
Chapman. Ashley 80.
157, 220, 228, 231, 232
Chase, Brad 171
Chen, Annie 220, 230
Chen. Xian 130
Cheney. Nichole 130
Cheng. Stephanie 54.
108, 121, 168, 171.
231. 232

Chesapeake Bagel Bakery 191
Chesebrough.
Jonathan 157

## FBLA



FBLA \#4: Front Row: Brandi Rutherford, Dawn Leech. Kristen Mai, Lynn Hines, Cindy Lin. Sarah Nicholai, Melissa Haynes. Dustin Morse. Second Row: Chelsey Peterson. Aaron Price, Amber Mayhue, Jenny Fetherolf, Adam Maneen. Meredith Perdue. Third Row: Hayleigh Osborne, Michael Beinholtz. Tim Parry. Corey Grant, Don O Hair

## FBLA



FBLA \#5: Front Row: Jonathan Warren, Levi Richardson. Tony Yang, Christiana Melkei. Austin Clark. Peter Schiebe, Robyn Shorter. Second Row: Aaron Sumpter. Heather Unroe, Hilari Wetzel. Nina Tan, Melissa Strausbaugh. Adam Shores. Third Row: Amy Swisher, Jacob Queisenberry. Lindsey Miller. Raven Van Dyck. Charles Wilcox. Lauren Walden. Niki Turner Fourth Row: Robert Smith. Joel Stover. Brian Speight, Mary Trent. Sally Snapp. Kim Zaikov.

## FHA



FHA; Front Row: Mrs Yvonne Harrison, Kim Mroczkowski. Kim Zaikov. Deborah Morris. Lisa Johnson, Kari Funderburke, Brooke Fonder Second Row: Susan Spears. Melissa Callahan. Elizabeth Austin. Tiffany Davidson. Lynsey Markey. Lindsay Anderson Third Row: Kevin Baldwin. Jim Eades Erika Hoffman. Lauren Douglas, denniter Reed, Gra ham Sumpter Scott Harding

Chick-Fil-A 205
Childress, Kristina 89, 130
Childress, Nikki 96, 97
Chirdon, Matt 76, 157 Chitsaz, Ali 130, 216. 224
Choa, Aileen 130
Chockley, Heather 171, 220
Christley. Brooke 171, 223, 232
Christley, Garrett 157
Christley, Holly 171
Chrobak, Mr. 44
Chrobak, Raymond 59, 180
Clapper, Andy 83
Clark, Austin 171, 221, 227
Clatterbuck, Sarah 74, 162, 168
Clear, Crystal 130, 131, 228
Clemens, David 91, 157, 223
Clevinger, Eric 130
Clowers. Jesse 59. 157
Clowers, Josh 171, 223
Clowers, Stephanie 157
Clyburn, Josh 102. 171, 232
Clyburn. Justin 18, 20, 171, 223, 232
Coats, Sara 157,223, 232
Cobb, Crystal 130, 223, 234
Cobb, Sommer 157, 234
Cobble. Dr. Martha 7, 9. 127, 168, 182, 238 Cochran. Ernie 13, 16. 24. 62. 63. 130. 132. 201. 220. 232

Cochran, Megan 26, 80 , 81. 127, 149, 171, 232

Cohodas. Mrs. Jennifer 49. 109. 180

Cole, Ben 8, 87, 157, 232
Cole, Whitney 66, 67, 74, 103, 157, 220, 223, 232 Coleman, Amanda 80,
157, 223, 230, 231, 232
Coleman, Melissa 65 ,
157, 223, 231, 232, 233
Collins, Nicole 132, 151, 228, 235
Colosimo, Helen 30, 39,
112, 132, 214, 220,
223, 226, 230, 235
Colvin, Laura 180
Combiths, Andrew 164, 171
Combiths, Laurie 7, 9, 17, 131, 132, 135, 217, 228

## Commonwealth Medical

 Supply 202Compton, Josh 50
Compton, Kerry 132
Compton, Matthew 234
Confeddy's Restaurant 190
Connelly, Kevin 21, 28, $35,38,171,220,228$
Connelly, Patrick 59, 157
Conner, Brandy 171, 225
Conner, Fredrick 171
Conrad, Michael 67,95
Conway, Ms.Kathy 180 Conway, Sean 171
Cook, Jason 59, 69, 171
Cook, Katie 157, 223, 232
Cook, Michael 157, 234
Coon, Chris 59, 171
Cooper, Travis 58, 59, 132, 204
Cornelison, Anne 31, 132, 230
Cornthwait, John 158, 171, 191, 219, 226. 237
Corrugated Container Corporation 196

Corvin, Jill 171
Cox, Justin 157
Cox, Michael 171, 227
Cox, Shana 132, 137,
199, 211, 214, 220, 223 Cox, Shannan 11, 117,
132, 196, 220, 238
Cox, Stephen 214
Coyne, Lauren 132, 193 228, 235
Craft, Anna 171, 225, 232
Craighead, Randall 132
Crawford, Lisa 12, 135. 180
Creasy, Jarrett 157, 223, 224
Crisafi, David 33,59.
157, 223, 230, 232
Crites, Jennifer 171
Crocket, Coach 97
Croft, Ann 227
Croom, Kevin 18, 157
Cross, Betsy 159, 231
Crowder, Ashley 171, 176, 231
Cullather, Lynn 132, 196, 220, 221. 223, 231, 232 Cullinan, Brad 33.59. 159, 230
Currin, Ward 62, 63, 171, 228, 232


D'Alessandro, Mrs. Sandi 105, 180

Daffron, Sarah 159, 176
Dalessio, Angie 80.159. 234
Dalessio, Joey 171
Dalton, Kristen 8, 11, 13, 26, 27, 29, 80, 132. 198. 208, 218, 220, 228, 232, 234
Dalton. Stephanie 159. 234
Daly. Michael 171
Danahy, Laura 74, 171. 223, 225, 228 ,
Dance, Etc. 207
Daniels, Damon 13. 59.
76, 77, 159. 234
Daniels, Maury 8, 11 . 159, 228, 231, 232
Darist, Dixine 132, 223, 225
Daugherty, Jennifer 132. 234
Davidson, Sam 203
Davidson, Tiffany 29, 80, 132, 197, 203, 205, 211, 216, 221, 232
Davies, Charlie 6.8, 15. 188, 192, 205, 228
Davies, Jordan 171. 226
Davies, Wendy 171
Davies, Charlie 209
Davis, Ashlee 159
Davis. Debbie 180
Davis, Heather 159, 224. 225
Davis, Jennifer 18, 159
Davis, Melanie 132
Davis, Michael 159. 225
Davis, Nate 216
Davis, Nathaniel 132
Day, Sarah 171, 227
Dean, Kisha 80, 81, 107, 132, 151, 220
Deans, Jenny 17, 132. 207, 209, 228
DeArmond, Frank 171

Debate Team 227
DECA 234, 235
Delmar Studios 189
Deneka, Jason 132, 191
Dennis, Dana 159, 220
Derryberry, Jon 67, 94, 95. 159

Deurlein. Mrs. Rebecca
180, 181, 226, 236, 237
Devlin. Rita 132, 200,
216. 220, 223, 225

DeWitt. Andrew 159, 171
DeWitt, Emily 132, 205 , 220
Deyerle, Mandi 80, 106, 159, 234
DiCarlo, Jason 18, 67,
95, 132, 206, 223
Dick, Jeff 159
Dickerson, Brian 171
Dickerson, Daniel 171
Dickerson, Judy 180
Dickison, Deborah 159, 230, 232
Dickison, Jennifer 93
Dierker. Ricky 21, 26, 70 , 71. 116, 159, 231, 232, 233
Dill. Jennifer 18, 93, 171
Dittrich, Josh 51, 159
Dixon, James 49, 97,
105, 118. 171, 172.
224. 225, 232, 235

Dixon, Kristi 180
Dixon, Raphaela 134,
218, 220, 223, 228, 232
Dodson, Amy 93
Dodson, Duke 33, 54, 87. 159, 223, 230, 232
Dole, Mrs. 107
Domalski, Elizabeth 50. 171, 225
Donahue, Andrew 134
Donahue, Dean 159
Donahue. Mark 67
Donohue, Michael 171

## International Club



International \#1: Front Row: Stephen Miles. Maria Kay. Malia Miller. Jay Mizack. Katie Roberts, Stacie Lurnsden. Candice Nelsen. Lauren McCann, dim Parry Second Row: Chilhn Phan. Ben Neilson. Zak Moore Marthew Mitchell. Beth Ann Owens. Catie Harmon. Ashley Puig. Amber Mayhue. Third Row: Sarah Payne Alexis Lopez. Jennifer Rawlings, David Morris Jeremy Pohiman. Danny Morgan. Lindsey Miller Alicia Todd. April Plott. Fourth Row: Jason Roth. Mindy Reynolds. Matthew Nielsen. Brian Luedke. Mat Morris Jenny Leggette, John Linn. Carrie Meador, Damel Penn

## International Club



International \#2: Front Row: Jordan Tilley, Erick Martin. David Schwartz. Jonathan Shaw, Kathy Yang. Courtney Self. Mandy Warsaw. Jason Trompeter Second Row: Aaron Smith. Stephen Squires. Emily Smith. Rhonada Rusmisel. Billy Fox. Erica Taylor. Jennifer Shupe. Nicole Russo. Third Row: Jennifer Williams. Marsha Wood, Erika Shernoff. Heather Winfree. Alexa Thacker. Raven Van Dyck, Julie Ann Sgroi, Chris Sears. Carrie Speck. Fourth Row: Ashley Walters, Matt West. Katie Snead Sarah Rutherford, Jay Scoll, Krisha Weillard. Josh Waugh

## International Club



International \#3: Front Row: Greg Allen, Jennifer Allen. Amanda Ackley. Vince Baranauskas, Meghan Blake. Amanda Asbury, Jonas Baranauskas. Second Row: Kim Barlow, Amber Buckowsky. Kim Amos. Chasity Barbour. Marissa Addy. Meredith Carter, Elizabeth Austin. Ryann Angle. Fourth Row: Mel issa Brandt. Alpa Arora. Heather Bowling. Beth Carter, Kevin Gagnier. Rana Aujla. Matt Canfield. David Carson. Todd Carr Fourth Row: James Brennan, Zach Bain. Spencer Baird. Wes Barbour. Corey Anderson. Chris Case

Dooley, Chris 59, 87 ,
164, 171, 192, 234
Dooley, Jason 100
Douglas, Lauren 97, 158, 171, 191, 221, 223, 224, 230, 232
Dove, Jeffery 171 Dowdy, Ben 18, 66, 67, 79. 94, 95, 134, 205

Dowdy, Jessica 171
Dowdy, Josh 15, 21, 22, $23,58,59,133,134$, 137, 198, 201, 205, 213, 230, 231
Dowdy, Justin 159, 230
Dowdy, Mr. Otis 162, 182
Downs, Devin 171
Downs, Mike 68, 72
Doyle, Susan 159.223, 232
Dr. Gary L. Best,
P.C. 203

Dr. Golf 203
Dr. Larry R. Meador,
D.D.S. 204

Dr. O.W. Clifton 200
Drama Club 227
Drs. Bittel and Anderson 213
Drill Team 225
Drs. Houghton and Wheelock 215
Drs. Leo and Penny Lampros 199
Drummond, Montgomery $8,10,13,23,82$, $83,113,115,131,133$. 134, 201, 216, 228. 230, 231. 232
Duff, Chris 134. 209. 216, 222
Duff, Jessica 111, 171. 227, 228, 231. 232 Dugan, Colleen 134 Dugan, Kevin 171 Duncan, Mike 87, 159.

231, 232, 235
Durakovic, Mirha 134, 230, 232
Dus, Tanner 134, 166, 234
Dwier, Amanda 159
Dyne, Thaddeus 152, 153, 234
Dzanic, Zehra 38, 134 , 145, 216, 223, 224 . 228, 230

## Russell <br>  <br> mory

 "If anyone remembers me I will be surprised, but remember me as that quiet kid who didn't bother anyone.Eades, Jim 221
Edwards, Mrs. Chris 114, 180
Edwards. Nikki 171, 225
Edwards, Shana 8, 10, 33, 116, 159, 160, 228, 231, 232, 233
Eggen, Cindy 113, 134, 223, 227, 231
Eggerton, A.J. 59, 134
Elias, Allison 64, 65, 159. 223, 228, 230, 232
Elkins, Adam 23, 83, 134. 232
Ellinwood, Danny 171
Elliott, Brian 171
Ellis, James 159
Emery, Brad 171, 226, 228, 237

Emory, Michele 18, 20, 47, 105, 171, 220, 228, 231, 232
Emory, Russell 134, 210, 223, 234
Ensemble 225
Epperly, Coach 97
Evans, Chris 8, 10, 159
Evans, Nancy 180
Eves, Noah 159
 people whose name you can never remember, but whose face sticks in your mind and drives you crazy until you finally go to that dusty corner of your attic and dig out your yearbook to look it up, then wonder why it was so important to find it."

Fagg, Christy 93, 159. 220, 235
Fair, Kerry 88, 89, 153. 159. 224, 231

Falls, Randall 171
Fanti, Heather 97
Fariss, Sarah 159, 174
Farley, Mrs. Joan 184
FBLA 220, 221
FCA 231
Feldvary, Kate 74, 171, 224, 225
Felts, Amber 171, 225
Felts, Brian 134

Ferguson, Lindsay 134, 234
Ferrell, Bill 171, 192, 201
Ferris, Daniel 159
Fetherolf, Jennifer 80, 81, 134, 221, 223, 232
FHA 221
Fickler, Jennifer 27, 134
Fiedler, Kate 97, 109. 171, 219, 223, 226, 228, 237
Field, Jewell 180
Fields, Kelli 134, 234
Filson, Kim 6, 8, 19, 108, 171. 174, 233, 235

Filson, Ryan 19, 134, 155, 234, 235
Finton, Emily 159
Firebaugh, Jessica 171
First Team Auto
Mall 195
Fishel, Philip 171
Fisher, Kelley 134, 234
Fisher, Stephen 134, 156, 216, 223, 224, 225
Fitzpatrick, Kara 171, 232
Flag Corps 224
Fleming, Felicia 159, 232
Fleshman, Brian 159
Fleshman, Jennifer 89, 171
Flora. Adam 16, 68, 171, 194, 205
Flowers, Leslie 159
Fluty. Aaron 134, 220, 223. 230

Foley, Shay 171, 191
Fonder, Brooke 7, 9, 31, 134. 151, 204, 221. 228, 231, 232. 235
Fore, Whitney 159
Forest. Ms. 176, 184
Forth, Brad 39, 74, 90 ,
91, 136, 230
Forth, Julia 8, 10, 80.

171, 223, 225, 230, 232 Foshag, Amanda 31, 120. 159
Foutz, Jennifer 159, 223, 225
Foutz, Susan 171
Fowler, Jimmy 59, 147, 159
Fowlkes, Jennifer 97
Fox, Alison 4, 15, 46, 80. 159, 228, 232, 233, 235
Fox, Ari 170, 171
Fox, Billy 222
Fox, Lindsey 171, 227, 232
Foy, Billy 171
Foy, Kelly 74, 97
Frame 'N Things 193
Frances, Allison 171
Frank, Jenna 111, 173,
223, 227, 230, 232
Frankeberger, Kate 159. 223
Fransico, Mrs. 234
Frazer, Brooke 159
Freaney, Kathryn 21. 151, 168, 173
Freund, Karen 136
Frost, Brandon 159
Fuel Oil and Equipment
Co., Inc. 193
Funderburke, Kari 11, 15 , 16, 46, 80, 136. 221. 228
Funk, Brandon 59, 68. 173. 230

Funk, Whitney 159, 231. 232. 233

Furrow. Beth 173, 220. 225
Furrow, Cathy 158, 159. 191. 220. 225

Fusco, Matt 97, 173. 223. 232. 235

## International Club



International \#4: Front Row: Jenna Frank. Kevin Groth. Katie Cook, Rita Devlin, Kate Fiedler. Whitney Cole. Lynn Cullather. Aaron Fluty. Second Row: Cindy Eggen. Laura Casteel, Lauren Douglas, Helen Colosimo, Sarah Coats. Brian Gioielli, Joe Glasofer, Jarrett Creasy. Third Row: Brooke Christley. Matt Fusco, Susan Doyle, Laura Donahy. Caroline Alphin. Dawne Wetzel, Zehra Dzanic. Dan Hall. Sean Hockenberry, Fourth Row: Jason Dicarlo, Jennifer Foutz. David Crisafi. Amanda Coleman. Justin Clyburn. Melissa Coleman. Allison Elias. Duke Dodson, Joel Kirby, Kate Frankeberger


International \#5: Front Row: Jamie Kim. Kelly Koberlein. Shana Cox, Jenny Kim. Melissa Haynes, Michelle Lancaster. Sarah Joy Jordahl. Scott Keilmann. Amanda Harpold. Wally Kern Second Row: Joe Gross, Josh Clowers. Johnny John. Josh Kreibial. Kris Hergueter, Leila Kessler. Julie Kittleson. Jennifer Latstetter, Lauren Holcomb. Third Row: Jenny Howard, Dave Hayslett. Melissa Keyes. David Clemens. Aron Kosowitz. David Harms. Melissa Holmes. Jennifer Haynes. Kristen Jekeilek. Fourth Row: Julie Hall. Brian Koval. David Kamara. Cindy Lin. Kimberly Morris, Ryan Haves, Julia Forth. Chris Malin.
$S A D D$


SADD: Front Row: Alison Shaffer, dennifer Meyers. Laura Thornhill. Sarah Payne, Second Row: Alpa Arora, Lydia llewicz. Crystal Cobb. Robin Bryant, Jenny Fetherolf. Ralphela Dison. Kathy Yang, Kate Fiedler. Third Row: Brooke Christley. Liz Austin. Amv Causey, Catie Harmon. Jessica Gilbert Rhonada Rusmisel. Carrie Meador Fourth Row: Kelly Beckner: Jonathan Amos. Amanda Asbury Disine Darist. Brian Gioielli, Zak Moore Matthew Mitchell

All-District Band: Front Row: Nathan King, Kristi Kirby, Catherine Sipher, Kristen Weary, Alison Shaffer. Second Row: Kerry Fair, Laura Tessendorf, Ali Chitsaz, Stephen Webb, Ryan Bailey. James Dixon. Third Row: Emily Powell, Vanessa Nickens, Brandon King, Ashley Puig. James Brennan, Elizabeth Rae, Stephanie Scott.

Symphonic Band


Symphonic Band \#1: Front Row: Amanda Harpold, Leila Kessler, Laura Tessendorf. Julie Kittleson, Vanessa Nickens, Anna Asher, Alison Shaffer. Second Row: Jennifer Lupton, Jessica Harrison, Paula Katz, Ali Chitsaz, Stephen Webb, Todd Carr, Brad Pearce, Ryan Bailey. Third Row: Julie Hall, Zehra Dzanic, Kelly Patton, Curt Layton. Tommy Boothe, Kyle Hayes, James Johnson.

## Symphonic Band



Symphonic Band \#2: Front Row: Catherine Sipher. Ashley Puig. Elizabeth Rae. Maria Harstine. Second Row: Kerry Fair. Lori Hartman. Jennifer Shupe, Steph Scott, Angela Heil, Miriam Ornelas. Third Row: Heather Winfree, Marsha Wood, Erika Shernoff, Laura Casteel. Jaqueline Bowen, Josh Belisle. Fourth Row: Steven Squires, Elizabeth Stevens, Alexa Thacker, Emily Powell, Robby Sinclair, Brad Ross, Jarret Creasy.


Gagnier, Kevin 91, 159. 222. 232

Gagnier, Renee 68
Gallagher, Emily 97
Gallagher, John 18, 43. 83. 159

Ganong, Jason 213. 234
Ganong, Michelle 159
Gardener. Nathan 159, 228
Garland, Justin 97, 173
Garrett. Amy 213. 234

Garrett, Craig 159, 224 Garrett, Matt 173
Garrett-Deca, Amy 136 Gator Aquatic Center 217 Gauvin, Jennifer 173, 198, 202
Geiger, Mrs. Claudia 105, 181
General Electric 206
Gentry, Jay 159, 232
George, Mrs. Linda 42, 181
George, Timothy 159
Gilbert, Jessica 173, 174. 223, 225, 232, 234
Gill, Naomi 181
Gintz, Travis 105, 159
Gioielli, Brian 103, 173, 223
Giorno, Shawn 159, 234
Glasofer, Joe 136, 193, 216, 223
Glassick, Jason 159
Gleiner, Nathan 4, 11, 23,

38, 102, 136, 203, 216.
218, 224, 226, 228
Glover, Darnell 59, 70, 159
Gnau, Candice 75, 173
Godfryt, Jean 136
Goielli, Brian 74
Goldstein, Jeremy 18, 112
Golladay. Brooke 159.
220
Golston, Jeremy 95, 173, 226
Gonzalez, Peter 159
Gould, Kelly 136, 211, 220
Graczyk, Matthew 173, 232
Graham, Adam 95
Graham, Stewart 159
Grammer. Stephen 173
Grant, Corey 173. 221
Graves, Bryan 173
Graves, Stacy 39, 136, 199, 230, 238

Green, Lestie 181
Green, Maryanne 173
Greenway, Kay 8, 14.
$118,173,228,231,232$
Greenway, Scott 159
Gregory, Floyd 59. 159
Greiner, Evelyn 74, 75.
136, 223, 232
Griffin, Kevin 97
Griffin, Mrs. Liz 111, 227
Griffin, Noelle 118, 173,
228. 235

Griffin, Rachel 118, 147.
166, 173
Griffin, Seth 136, 234
Griffith, Christie 89, 159. 224
Griffith, Jessica 136, 234
Grimes, Jeremy 173
Gross, Brian 67, 74, 173, 232
Gross, Joseph 173, 223
Groth, Kevin 43, 121 ,

173, 223
Grubb. Matthew 159
Grunewald, Kristen 7, 9,
$16.31,65,107,116$,
117. 136, 199, 210,
219. 226. 228, 230,

231, 236, 237
Gualdoni, Anne 136
Guidance Aids 231
Guidance Advisory Commit
tee 230. 231
Guillams, John 173
Gunn, Seth 159
Gunter, Beth 173
Guthrie, Brenda 181

## This Jazz Band


"This" Jazz Band: Front Row: Heather Davis, Lori Hartman. Nathan Gleiner. Stephen Webb, James Dixon Jarrett Creasy Second Row: Erika Shernoff, Brad Ross, dessica Harrison. Ryan Bailey. Brad Pearce Ali Chitsaz Third Row Marsha Wood. Catherine Sipher Emily Powell. Vanessa Nickens. Ashley Puig. Tommy Boothe Kyle Hayes

## That Jazz Band


"That" Jazz Band: Front Row: Damon Perrot. Craig Garrett. Kristie Kirby. Kate Feldvary. Becky Witkege. Alison Shaffer. Kristin Weary. Second Row: Stephen Miles. Bart Thornton. Brandon King. Maria Harstine. Steph Scott. Todd Carr, Neil Hylton. James Johnson. Third Row Blake Moran, James Brennan. Nathan King. Tobias Offhaus. David Henderson, Josh Belisle. Haris Rustomovid. Fourth Row: Stephen Fisher. Jeremy Pohlman. Robby Sinclair. Matt Olichwier

## Flag Corps



Flag Corps: Front Row: Marissa Addy, Jennifer Lupton. Julie Kittleson. Katherine Brittain, Jennifer Allen. Second Row Stacie Lumsden, Lauren Douglas, Nicole Russon. Shannon Hartsook, Angela Heil. Bekki Arnold. Christie Griffith. Third Row: Charlotte Horan. Laura Basham. Melissa Holmes. Jennifer Wilmer Trisha Holt, Jennifer Reed.

## Symphonic Band



Symphonic Band \#3: Front Row: Heather Davis, Jason Peoples, Anna Scheuer, Kristin Weary, James Dixon. Second Row; David Henderson, Brandon King, Nathan King, Kristi Kirby, James Brennan.

## Concert Band



Concert Band \#1: Front Row: Yumiko Hada, Katherine Brittain, Lauren Shaffer, Susan Neate, David Neighbors, Michael Davis. Second Row: Jennie Harrison, Trish Reed, Tiffany Ragland, Sabrina Pearce, Cathy Furrow, Nicole Russo. Third Row: Neil Hylton, Melissa Holmes, Charlotte Horan, Jennifer Reed, Amy Causey, Haris Rustemovic, Daniel Penn. Fourth Row: Justin O'Dell, Stephen Fisher, Blake Moran.

## Concert Band



Concert Band \#2: Front Row: Libby Caffee, Brandy Conner, Laura Danahy, Emily Carter. Sarah Roberts, Moyra Wright, Kate Feldvary, Becky Witkege. Second Row: Amber Felts, Kim Atwood, Beth Furrow. Jessica Gilbert, Elizabeth Domalski. Anna Craft, Sarah Nash. Nikki Edwards. Third Row: Laura Basham, Betsy Pinkerton, Erika Hoffman, Brooks Moran, Katie Snead, Jeremy Pohlman. Fourth Row: Emily Underwood, Alexis Lopez, Kris Ying, Stephen Miles, Jared Bourne.

"As the eight foot tall 5 year old."

Hada, Junya 173
Hada, Yumiko 136. 202.
$216,220,225,232$
Haddad, Jane 182
Hafey, Mr. Joe 11. 26,
129. 162, 182

Hal, Dan 120
Haley, Charles 136, 201,
215, 234
Haley, Colleen 93
Hall. Dan 136, 223, 232.
235

Hall, Jason 136
Hall, Julie 104, 136, 188,
216, 219, 223, 224,
230, 232
Hall, Leigh 159
Hall, Wendy 173
Hamblen, Steven 83, 136, 230
Hamilton, Anna 85, 173
Hamilton, Scott 182
Hamler, Michael 24,59 Hammer, Ashley 80, 159, 228, 231, 233
Hammer, Mary 18, 67. 93
Hammes, Charles 182
Hammes, Mrs. 42
Hancock, Dee 182
Hancock, Leigh 136, 228, 232
Hanisch, Alexander 173
Hansen, Dawnshannon 8 ,
$15,16,80,228$
Hanson, Sally 159

Harding, Chad 159
Harding, Scott 136, 221
Harmon, Catie 159, 222, 223, 227, 233
Harmon, Kyle 138, 232
Harmon, Patrick 90, 91, 161, 232
Harmon, Tracy 182
Harms, Beth 68, 92, 93
Harms, David 39, 70,
107. 138, 198. 216, 223, 230, 231
Harper, Kelly 143, 161, 232
Harpold, Amanda 14, 138, 155,189, 216, 223, 224, 225, 230, 231, 232, 234
Harris, DeDe 108, 161
Harris, Ngozi 227, 231. 232
Harris, Sara 182
Harris, Sue 182
Harrison, James 138

Harrison, Jennie 161, 225, 228, 232
Harrison, Jessica 10, 138, 153, 216, 220, 224
Harrison, Jimmy 11, 15, 43, 201, 212, 232
Harrison, Mrs.
Yvonne 182, 183, 221
Harstine, Maria 120, 161, 224
Hart, Jason 138
Hart, Jay 15
Hartless, Kinsey 173
Hartley, Justin 173
Hartman, Lori 153, 161. 194, 197, 224
Hartman, Robin 138
Hartsook, Shannon 173. 224
Hastings, Michael 161
Hastings, Mike 234
Hatcher. Travess 59, 192, 194. 205

Haugen, Natasha 120.

## 121

Haugen, Saskia 48. 138
Hawkins, Bryan 161
Hawkins, James 173
Hayes, Amy 161
Hayes, Kyle 135, 188,
216. 224

Hayes, Ryan 161. 223
Haynes, Jennifer 89, 161.
223. 227

Haynes, Melissa 138.
223, 235
Hayslett, David 138, 223
Hedge, Ashleigh 80. 164. 173
Hedrick, Jeremy 161
Heil. Angela 161. 224
Heilig. Timothy 161
Heinemann. Carrie 96.
97. 173, 220

Heller, Emily 19. 80. 127.
149. 173. 228. 232. 235

Helms, Thomas 138
Henderson. David 74, 75.

## Drill Team



Drill Team: Front Row: Amanda Harpold, Anna Asher. Amber Mayhue, Rita Devlin. Anne Richardson. Anna Schever. Second Row: Heather Unroe. Emily Domalski, Ashlin Barbe. Meg Way. Carly Rotramel. Anna Sargent. Third Row: Melissa Kell. Sarah Rutherford. Alexa Thacker. Julia Forth. Shar Taliferro. Katie Snead.

## Ensemble



Ensemble: Front Row: Jenny Jenkins. Josh Sparks. Daphne McBride. Amanda Ackley. Jennifer Foutz. Second Row: Tobias Offhaus. Amanda West. Vanessa Nickens. Jennifer Myers. Holly AdamsBowman

## Knight Notes



Knight Notes: Front Row: Amanda Ackley. Holly Adams. Jennifer Mvers. Jennifer Foutz. Second Row: Julie Ann Sgroi. Vanessa Nickens. Dixine Darist. Alison Shaffer
173. 224. 225

Henderson, Kelly 39. 44, 191, 192, 205, 228, 234 Henderson, Kevin 67, 74, 97
Henderson, Molly 31, 74. 80, 161, 228, 229, 230. 234
Henderson, Shannon 97
Henkel, David 173
Henley, David 161, 220
Henniger, Linda 182
Hensler. Erin 173
Heptinstall, Jamie 119, 161, 230, 231
Hergrueter, Kris 173, 223
Hergruter. Jackelyn 138, 207
Hess, Gary 67, 95, 173
Hester, Audrey 31, 161
Hibbs. Ashley 173
Hicks. Bill 182
Hicks, Billy 70
Higginbotham, Lindsay 6.
8, 11, 85, 161, 198, 205
Higgins. Mike 182
Hill. Emily 173
Hill. James 161
Hill. Sue 182
Hill. Travis 173
Hines, Lynn 138, 205. 221
Hitts. Brad 168
Hobbs. Erica 161
Hockenberry. Sean 138. 164. 220. 223

Hodges. Barbara 182
Hofer. Christopher 138
Hoffman. Erika 68. 69. 96. 97, 168, 173, 191. 221. 225

Holcomb. Lauren 173. 220. 223. 233

Holden, Stephen 138. 220, 235
Holmes, Josh 13, 59. 161, 230, 233
Holmes, Melissa 161, 223, 224, 225, 227
Holody, Kyle 173
Holody. Ryan 86, 87, 138, 212
Holt, Trisha 173, 224
Holt, Zach 97
Hooker, David 161, 170
Hooker, Kathryn 66, 67. 93, 173
Hopkins, Sara 5, 9, 11,
32, 60, 61, 133, 138 .
174, 202, 228, 230, 233
Hopper, Kristie 133, 138, 209
Horan, Charlotte 161. 224, 225
Hotze, Michael 173
Houk, Taylor 161
House Bath, Inc. 212
Hoven, Robert 97
Howard, Billy 161
Howard, Jenny 161, 223, 233

## Howell's Motor

Freight 210
Howlett, Bryon 59, 161
Howlett, Kevin 59, 173
Hudson, Danielle 4, 138, 238
Hudson, Michael 138
Hughes. Brad 161
Hughes, Brian 138, 164
Humphries, Costa 173
Humphries, Kevin 129, 173. 174

Humston, Mindy 97
Hyatt, Wayne 182
Hylton, Neil 101, 161,

176, 220, 224, 225

"As the one obsessed with Days of Our Lives."

Idylls 226
llewicz, Lydia 223. 226. 234
Ingram, Andy 63, 161
International Club 222. 223
Iranmanesh, Azadeh 39, 140, 230
Ireland, Kyle 140, 234
 burguesa dream'n of the Shoney's Breakfast Bar, Poppin a cap in da baby, grabb'n the sausage gravy, tye-chicken wing con queso, the San Francisco treat of the Cheese Monkies' Johnson."

## Jack Sale State Farm

Insurance 217
James, Betsy 209
James, Eathan 161
James, Jennifer 93
James. Missy 30. 31. 107.
140. 191. 209. 216.
219. 226. 230. 236. 237

## James D. Reynolds,

DDS 218
James T. McClung. Jr. 204
Jamison. Mrs. Daphne 42. 182
Janney. Amber 140, 234
Jekielek, Kristen 112.
173, 174, 223, 227. 233
Jenkins, Jennifer 140
220, 225. 235
Jenks, Chris 59. 69. 97. 173. 230

Jennings, Dana 140, 234
Jernigan, Monica 164
Jessee. Lisa 140
Jessee, Patrick 173
Jetton. Allison 18, 67, 93
John. Johny 46.91. 173. 223
Johnson, Brandon 173
Johnson, Brent 161
Johnson. Brian 7. 9. 17. 160. 161

Johnson. James 140 216, 224. 226
Johnson. Linda 182
Johnson. Lisa 80, 140.
191. 197, 208, 219. 221, 226, 228, 236, 237
Johnson, Thorton 140
Johnson Investments, Inc. 219
Johnston, Chris 12
Jones. Amy 173. 233

Jones. Ashley 161, 231, 140. 211, 216, 218,
223. 224, 230, 233

Jones. Dan 58, 59, 173
Jones. Gregory 173
Jones, Jenny 74, 93
Jones. Matthew 173
Jordahl. Sarah Joy 17.
26. 80, 107. 139, 173,
223. 226, 231, 232

Journett. Kevin 161
Judge. Daniel 161, 220, 233
Junior Council 233
 make a difference someday."

Kamara. Davida 161 223. 231

Kamara. Patrick 97
Kanode, Doris 180
Kao, Robert 173
Kathy and Company 208
Katz, Paula 11. 39, 40, 188, 216, 224. 230
Kay, Maria 173, 222, 233 Keeton, Joanna 33, 47, 80. 173. 231, 233

Keilman, Scott 53,161, 223


ACCOLADE: Front Row: Amanda Osborn. Brad Emory. Kathy Yang. Lisa Johnson. Anne Richardson, Kristen Grunewald Cacia Leskis. Second Row: Ashlin Barbe Alexa Thacker. Heather Overfelt. Ingrid Bittel. Jenna Wright. Jennifer Perfator. Angie Moore. Third Row: Julie Kittleson. Anna Sargent. Sarah Bassett. Emily Smith. Greg Allen. Sarah Slovensky, Laura Thombill John Cornthwait Not Pictured: Missy. James. Amy Page. Jolan Patterson. Kate Fiedler. fordan Davies

## Knight Letter



Knight Letter: Front Row: Nathan Gleiner. Susanne Bell, Stacie Lumsden. Josh Casker, Liz Kiser. Ashley Atkinson. Second Row: Sammi Schumacher. Sarah Joy Jordahl, Dionne Waugh. Meghan Steele. Sarah Robinson. Third Row: Chad Reed, Mrs Rebecca Deurlein. Jeremy Golston.

## Idylls



Idylls: Front Row: Susan Phipps. Amanda Ackley. Ashley Atkinson. Julie Manuel. Second Row: Helen Colosimo. Sarah Robinson. Josh Casker. Nathan Gleiner

Keiser, David 173
Keisor, Amy 160
Kell, Melissa 27, 101,
140, 216, 219, 225, 228
Kelley, Bonnie 182
Kelley, Josh 161
Kelley, Mrs. 43 Kelly, Camrin 160,161 Kemp, Nova 10, 11, 12, 35, 140, 214, 220, 229. 230. 234

Kempster, Ross 47, 173, 191
Kern, Wally 70, 82, 83, 161, 223
Kerr, Andrew 161
Kessler, Harry IV 47, 74, 173, 211
Kessler, Leila 11, 74,
Key Club 232, 233
Keyes, Melissa 89, 161.
164, 194, 220, 223
Khan, Zeshan 173
Kidder, Todd 19, 173
Kilbane, Jennifer 140,
194, 220, 228, 233
Killgore, Jeremy 140
Kim, Chi 140
Kim, Jamie 216, 223
Kim, Jenny 10, 223, 228 233
Kim, Ji 140
King. Brad 175
King, Brandon 109, 168,
175, 224, 225
King, Nathan 168, 175, 224. 225

King, Tiffany 140
Kirby, Joel 22, 23, 35.
$115,140,201,212,223$
Kirby. Kristi 46, 175, 224, 225, 231
Kirby. Tyler 16, 32, 87.

161, 220, 233
Kiser, Liz 161, 226
Kittelson, Julie 116, 140,
216. 219, 223, 224 ,

226, 230, 236, 237
Kitts, Joe 59, 161
Klaiber, Chris 161, 235
Kleister, Tatjana 140, 178
Klinger, Nathan 59, 175
Knapp, Michelle 51
Knight, Emily 6
Knight Letter 226
Knight News 235
Knight Notes 225
Koberlein, Kelly 27, 140,
220, 223, 234
Kolejka, Michael 39, 140
Kolozvary, Alex 175
Koper, Mariusz 15, 142, 228, 233, 234
Kosowitz, Aron 142, 223. 231, 233
Koval, Brian 161, 223
Krauss, Carly 175
Krehbiel, Joshua 96, 175
Kreibiel, Josh 97, 223
Krupin, Shannon 175
Kunkle, Mrs. 166, 184
Kwellers' Ethan Allen
Gallery 205

"As the big weird art guy with screwy hair that no one knew."

Lacourse, Jessiaca 161
Lacourse, Melissa 161
Lagueux, John 97
Lambert, Charles 59, 175
Lambert, Kyleigh 15, 142, 220, 233
Lancaster, Kurt 161
Lancaster, Michelle 18,
31, 120, 139, 161, 223, 231
Land, Hillary 160, 161, 220
Landgraf, Lara 97
Lane, Camillia 168, 175
Lanphear, Laura 13, 14, 84, 85, 102, 142, 216. 227, 230, 231
Lanter, Adam 135, 142, 234
LaRacco, Mr. Joe 41, 44, 182
Largen, Jared 142, 226
Lasker, Anna 47, 168. 175
Lasker, Mary 104, 161
Lassiter, David 97
Latstetter, Jennifer 142, 216, 223
Lauer, Melissa 161
Layman, David 63, 183
Layton, Curtis 33, 142, 16, 224
Layton, Mr. David 175 , 220
Lazzuri, Dana 142, 216. 231, 233, 238
Leamnson, Michelle 175. 220. 231, 233

Lee, Jennifer 161
Lee, Pamela 161
Lee. Tara 142, 178, 200. 207
Leech, Dawn 142, 206,

221, 233
Leftwich, Colby 1, 124
Legg, Michelle 175
Leggette, Jennifer 54, 93 ,
$168,170,175,222,233$
LeMaire, Creceda 142,
151, 230, 238
Lemker, Jennifer 60, 61,
161, 202, 218, 230,
231, 233
Lenz, Matthew 168. 175
Leskis, Cacia 74, 175,
192, 197, 202, 206,
219, 226, 237
Lester, Erin 7, 9. 142, 214, 217
Levey, Linda 182
Lewis, Jeff 87, 142, 201. 231
Library Assistants 234
Liebal, Charles 142, 235
Light, Sariah 161, 233
Light, Thomas 182
Likens, Brian 199
Lin, Cynthia 48, 142. 221, 223
Lindsey. David 161
Lineburg, Mr. Paul 44, 59, 182, 185
Linn, Douglas 97, 175
Linn. John 83, 142, 188, 197, 222
Lippitt. Mandy 74, 161
Lockard, Ross 163
Lockhart, Angela 10, 142. 228
Lockwood, Kathi 182
Loesel, Laurence 18, 67. 79, 95, 163
Long, Kenneth 175
Long, Linda 72. 182
Long, Wilson 142
Lopez. Alexis 175, 222.

225
Lopez, Michelle 68. 93
Lovell, Brian 163
Lowe, Carmen 182
Lowe, Lauren 97
Lowe, Lindsay 89, 113,
147, 156, 175, 227.
230
Lowe, Missy 191
Lower, Missy 197
Lucki, Jacki 182
Luedke, Brian 67. 222.
228, 231
Lugar, Katie 175, 231
Lumpston, Tyler 97
Lumsden, Nicole 163. 220
Lumsden, Stacie 49. 163,
222, 224, 226, 227

## Lumsden Associates,

P.C. 190

Lundy, Kimberly 234
Lunnie, Adam 175
Lupton, Jennifer 52. 88.
89, 137, 142, 176. 216. 224. 235

Lustig, Mr. Peter 182
Luttrell, Clay 18, 31. 163


MacGregor, Sara 175
MacMichael. Shannon 97.

## Drama



Drama Club: Front Row: Kim Moeller, Candice Nelson. Sarah Trenis. Heather Overfelt, Laura Lanphear. Sandra Robinson. Nicole Russo. Alison Wilkins. Carrie Shelton. Mac Obenshain. Second Row: Amanda Osborn. Austin Clark. Mary Beth McClung. Traci Paxton. Mrs, Liz Griffin. Ritu Aujla. Molly Archuleta, Lindsay Cannon. Jason Peoples. Third Row: Thomas Beckner. Megan Taylor. Amanda Smith. Jessica Duff. Ryann Angle. Caroline Alphin. Kathy Yang Kyndal Wiseley, Cambri Nichols, Jennifer Haynes, dennifer Myers. Fourth Row: Sam Steffek. Lindsay Lowe. Ann Croft. Lindsey Fox. Emily Underwood. Sarah Day. Peter Buback. Marshall Pitts. Gustof Anders Sylvester Johnson. Andrew BubackAlison Shaffer. Jackie Martin

Odyssey of the Mind

O. M.: Front Row: Laney Bernardo. Shannon McMichael, Kristen Jekielek. Lindsey Lowe. Jason Trompeter, Nick Beazley. Second Row: John Peery. Andrew Walsh. Melissa Holmes. Marsha Wood. Heather Winfree. Carrie McFarland. denna Frank. Zack Burt. Third Row: Sarah Robinson. Elisabeth Stevens. Erika Shernoff. Stacey Lumsden. Nick Powers. Mike Cox. Sam Bell.

## Debate



Debate Team: Front Row: Ngozi Harris, Catic Harmon, Melissa Holmes. Trish Reed Second Row: Jason Trompeter. Cindy Eggen. Joshua Casker
113. 175, 233, 234

Maghera, Ritu 163, 229
Mahan, Coach Bruce 82, 83, 182
Mahone, Eric 91, 163
Mahoney, Rebecca 163
Mai, Kristen 142, 221, 230
Maier, Doug 70
Malcolm, Mrs.
Doreen 183, 184
Mallin, Christopher 142,
151, 223, 230, 231, 235
Malone, Adam 90, 91. 163
Maneen, Adam 76, 77, 83, 142, 221, 227
Manuel, Julie 38, 142,
153, 190, 226, 234, 238
Marcin. Desiree 175
Markey, Lynsey 85, 106.
163, 221, 228, 231, 233
Marks, Dustin 97, 175
Marks, Jason 121, 144, 216, 235
Marks, Jeremy 163
Marshall. Virginia 144
Martin, Andre 70, 163, 233. 234

Martin. Christopher 59. 175
Martin. Cindy 182
Martin, Erick 18. 67, 175. 222
Martin, Jacquelyn 28, 116, 163, 227
Martin, Todd 218
Martin and Associates 203
Matthews, Brett 18, 182
Matthews. Mr. 12. 129. 181

Mayhue, Amber 100, 119, 144, 216, 221. 222, 225
Mayo, Wilbur 175
Maze, Lindsay 52, 175
Maze, Paige 31, 80, 144. 166, 217
McAden. Marli 49, 115, 151, 163, 229, 230
McBride, Daphne 175, 225, 228
McCall, Ashley 70, 144, 156, 228, 230, 235 McCall, Mandy 18, 42 , 92, 93, 168, 175, 228, 235
McCann, Lauren 18, 67, 163, 222, 234
McClellan, Alan and Becky 198
McClung, Mary 11, 80 , 109, 115, 175, 227.
228, 230, 231, 233
McClung, Ryan 144, 230, 231
McClung and Meador, P.C. 204

McCoy, Ericka 42, 44, 80. 135, 137, 144, 164, 176, 201, 238
McCoy. Zach 163, 197, 234
McDaniel. Chad 59, 175, 228
McDaniel, Dra'nekin 163
McDaniel, Leland 175
McFadden, Danny 76
McFarland, Carrie 18, 79.
93, 175, 227, 233
McGarry, Kristen 175
McGrig, Daphine 14
McGuire. Melanie 175

McGuire, Travis 163
Mcllwraith, William 163
McIntosh, Neal 175
McKay, Sarah 234
McLeod, Michael 163
McLeod, Michelle 97
McMichael, Shannon 227
McMurray. Kelly 163
Meador, Carrie 109, 116.
149, 163, 222, 223,
230, 231, 233
Melki, Christina $110,175$. 221
Melton, Kelly 163
Menefee, Jeff 144. 235
Metheny, Patrick 74
Miles, Jennifer 175
Miles, Stephen 44, 95.
175, 222, 224, 225
Miller, Brett 121, 163
Miller, Elizabeth 175
Miller, Greg 87, 175
Miller, Jamey 68, 175
Miller. Lindsey 144, 151.
221, 222. 228
Miller, Malia 11, 49, 65.
$102,103,118,144$,
222, 228, 231, 233
Miller, Shana 144, 235
Min, Erik 59, 175, 229
Mitchell, Leigh Anne 144. 207
Mitchell, Matthew 163.
166, 222, 223
Mitchell, Mitch 156
Mitchem, Mike 31
Mizack, Jay 15, 22, 83.
115, 222, 233
Moeller, Kim 227
Moeller, Tim 188, 198
Monahan, Danny II 207
Montano's International

Gourmet 198
Montgomery. Rich 164. 215, 228, 235
Moody. Cathleen 175
Moody. Luke 59. 230
Mooney, Brooke 163
Mooney, Ryan 144
Moore. Angela 175. 219. 226. 237

Moore. Hunter 107. 144
Moore, Lauren 33. 160. 163. 229. 230. 233

Moore. Zachary 19. 94. 95, 108, 163. 222. 223
Moran. Blake 118, 121. 144. 216, 224. 225

Moran. Brooks 175. 225
Morgan, Casey 63, 200. 235
Morgan, Daniel 175. 188. 192. 222, 229

Morgan, Leslie 163. 166. 235
Morgan. Richard 144
Morioka. Marshall 59.97
Morioka, Stacie 72, 73.
89, 127, 144, 149. 228. 229
Morris, Chris 68
Morris, David 54. 97.
175. 222. 229

Morris, Deborah 49. 80.
135, 144. 221. 229.
230. 231

Morris, Kimberly 55. 60. 61, 72, 163, 223, 231. 233
Morris. Matt 121, 163. 222
Morse. Dustin 82. 83.
144, 221
Mortara, Ray 163

Mroczkowski. Kim 144, 194. 221, 234

Mroczkowski. Tara 175 Muir. Tom 97
Mukerji, Ahona 163
Mullins, Joe 13, 162, 163
Mullins. Julie 143, 163 ,
188. 230

Murdock. Kevin 91, 175
Mutispaugh. Melodie 175
Mutton. David 76
Myers. Debbie 182
Myers. Deborah 185
Myers. Jennifer 116, 146 223. 225, 227, 230

Myers, John 183
Myers, Julie 39, 183
Myers. Mrs. 119, 194
Myers, Pam 183

# $\pi \mathrm{H}$ 

"A nice guy who takes people flippin' in the 'Burban."

Nance. Desmond 175
Natural Helpers 230
Nasca, Laura 68
Nash. Annie 24, 160. 163. 229. 233

Nash, Sarah 6, 8, 175, 225
Nasser. Jeff 97

## SCA Officers



SCA Officers: Front Row: Sara Hopkins. Laurie Combiths Julie Ann Sgroi. Anne Richardson, Brooke Fonder. Brian Luedke Second Row: Lauren Carr. Montgomery Drummond. Daphne McBride. Carly Rotramel Third Row: Kay Greenway Amber Buckowsky

SCA \#1: Front Row: Jenny Deans, Kristen Dalton, Kristen Smith, Alicia Todd, Dawnshannon Hansen. Alissa Bartgis, Heather Zirkle. Kari Funderburke. Kim Zaikov. Ralphela Dixon. Mary Beth Funderburke, Kim Zaikov, Ralphela Dixon. Mary Beth
McClung. Second Row: Lauren Akers. Jennie Kilbane, Jenny Kim. Angela Lockhart, Lauryn Blevins. Mariusz Koper. Don OHair. Charlie Davies. Ryan Boitnott. Kelly Henderson. Issac Peace Third Row: Anna Asher, Crystal Clear, Malia Miller. Melissa Kell. Zehra Dzanic. Stacie Morioka. Lindsey Miller. Nikkı Turner. Niki Collins, Allison Elias. Sarah Rutherford Fourth Row: Ronnie Agee, Brad Pierce Marissa Fourth Row: Ronnie Agee, Brad Pierce Marissa
Addy. Ashley McCall. Mike Bono Jason Wright. Jennifer Williams. Sarah Rains. Betsy Pinkerton. Ryan Bailey Lauren Coyne



SCA \#2: Front Row: Sarah Aheron. Lauren Danahy. Nicole Russo. Leslie Smith. Kate Fiedler, Meghan Steele. Erin Callahan. Chasity Barbour. Ashley Chapman. Molly Henderson, Jennle Harrison, Kevin Connelly Second Row: Noelle Griffin. Jessica Duff, Laura Wire. Amy Woodfield. Michelle Emory, Traci Paxton. Kathy Yang. Beth Carter, Nikki Profitt, Jennifer Wilmer, Caroline Alphin. Molly Archuleta, Nathan Gardener Third Row: Chad Norris, Julie Carson, Sarah Ross. Emily Heller. Mandy McCall. Stephanie Chang. Shana Edwards. Alison Fox. Jessica Altizer, Ward Currin. Brad Emory Fourth Row: Cami Chapin, Jenny Turee Tam Vinyard, Nathan Gleiner, Kristen Grunewald. Spencer Baird. Rich Montgomery Lisa Johnson. Chad McDamel. Maury Daniels, Rhonada Rusmisel. I ynsey Markey. Ashley Hammer, leigh Hancork

Natt, Robert 7, 9, 52, 53, 74, 163, 231
Naughton, Luke 163
Neate, Susan 163, 225
Neighbors, Ashley 74
Neighbors, David 59, 163, 225
Neighbors, Jonathan 175
Neighbors, Nathanael
146, 230
Neil, Amber 60, 61, 72, 163, 231
Nelson, Candice 175 ,
222, 227, 230, 232
Nelson, Nicole 175 Nelson, Timothy 146
Nettles, Robbie 175
Neuberg, Brent 163
Nevin, Meredith 97
Newman, Jared 175, 235
Newton, Andy 83
Newton, Pam 180
Nezat, Britni 67
Nicely, Mr. Kenneth 64 ,
65, 90, 91, 184
Nichols, Bradley 58.59. 175. 235

Nichols, Cambri 175, 227
Nichols, Candy 146
Nichols. Kelli 146
Nichols, Lucas 13, 59, 175
Nichols, Michael 175 Nickens, Vanessa 10, 11,
146, 216, 224, 225, 231
Nicolai, Sara 146, 221
Nielsen. Matthew 175.
191, 222, 230
Nielson, Ben 163, 222
Niles, Amanda 146 Nixon, Charles David 146, 197

Nixon, Elizabeth 146, 189, 197
Nixon, Grace 175, 230, 232
Noad, Ericka 146, 163
Norris, Chad 10, 15, 31. 76, 77, 83, 114, 146. 190, 201, 208, 228 , 229, 231
Norris, Jessica 18, 20, 68, 69, 84, 85, 175, 190 , 232
Nukerji, Ahona 230
Nussbaum, Marcy 65, 68

"I would have to be remembered as the short, fat kid with blonde hair."

O'Dell, Justin 95, 197. 216, 225, 229
OHair. Don 7, 9, 11, 59, 82, 83, 146, 205, 211. 221, 228, 229
O'Hair, Meghan 17, 28. $61,85,102,118,156$, 175, 211, 229, 231
O'Hargan, Shawn 76. 163
O'Meara, Jennifer 45, 66.
67, 92, 146, 216, 230

O'Dell, Jeremy 18
Oakes, Don 59, 76
Obenshain, Mack 117.
175, 227, 235
Oberlin, Mr. John 184
Odyssey of the Mind 227
Offhaus, Tobias 146, 178,
$216,224,225,235$
Office Aids 234
Ogilvie, Erin 97
Ogilvie, Sarah 89,146

## Oldtyme Baseball

## News 217

Olichwier, Matt 177, 224
Ornelas, Miriam 163,
224, 235
Ornopia, Sebbe 39, 146, 230
Osborn, Amanda 68, 110.
116, 177, 219, 226,
227, 229. 237
Osborne, Hayleigh 88, 89 163. 221

Outlet, Gantner 205
Overfelt, Brad 177
Overfelt, Heather 177.
226, 227, 231, 237
Overstreet, Elizabeth 177
218
Owenby, Jason 63
Owens, Beth 80, 163,
164, 191, 222
Ozanich, Ingrid 96, 97


Pace, Leigh 67
Pack, Mrs. Emily 184
Padgett, Christopher 163
Page, Amy 38, 127, 146,
198. 216, 219, 226.

236, 237
Page, Talley 218
Paige, Naye 234
Painter, Ola 180
Palmer, Edna 180
PALS 231
Pargo's 207
Park, Tony 97
Parry, Jim 222
Parry, Thomas 163
Parry, Tim 16, 221
Pasmore, Stacie 177
Patsel, Joy 163
Patsel, Leslie 163. 235
Patsel, William 59, 146
Patterson, Jolan 177.
219, 226, 229, 237
Patterson, Mary 184
Patton. Brad 210
Patton, Kelly 15, 84, 85,
146. 189, 210, 216.
224. 229. 230

Patton, Shawn 210

Paul, Michael 163
Paxton, Corey 28, 58, 59, $70,105,116,163,231$. 233
Paxton, Traci 17, 20, 21,
80, 108, 143, 147, 170.
177, 227, 228, 230, 231
Payne, Johnny 67, 97
Payne, Sarah 10, 68, 85. 177, 222, 223, 229. 230, 231
Peace, Garrett 76, 177
Peace, Isaac 146, 228, 229, 232, 235
Pearce, Brad 23, 143, 146, 216, 224, 229
Pearce, Sabrina 163, 225, 229, 233
Pearce, Spencer 163
Pearce, Susan 177
Peery, John 146. 216. 227
Pegram, Andy 177
Penn, Daniel 7, 9, 33, 42 . 70. 160. 163, 222, 225. 229, 233
Peoples, Jason 110. 163. 225. 227

Perdue. Meredith 11, 30 . 221. 229. 235

Perfater, Jennifer 110. 126. 148. 192. 219.

226, 236, 237
Perkins, Christopher 163
Perrott, Damon 163. 224
Peterson, Chesley 163. 221
Peterson, Kelly 184
Pettey. Mike 59
Phan, Chinh 165. 222. 229
Phibbs. Lauren 120


Key Club \#1: Front Row: Dana Woods-Allen, Alexa Thacker, Meg Way. Mandy Watters, Jenny Tyree, Lauren Walden. Raven VanDyck, Nova Kemp. Second Row: Ryan Sink. Alicia Todd. Whitney Thomas. Meredith Taylor. Nina Tan. Hilari Wetzel. Leslie Webb, Erica Taylor Third Row: Dan Spurlock, Mandy Warsaw, Lory Webster. Lindsey York, Shar Taliaferro, Brian Vittur, Niki Turner. Kathy Yang. Kyndal Wisely Jordan Tilley Fourth Row: Matt Spetzler, David Wilson. Laura Wire, Laura Thornhill. Jason Trompeter. Tam Vineyard, Chuck Willcox. Stuart Tims. Gustaf Andars SylvesterJohnson. Wade Willmott.


Key Club \#2: Front Row: Sonia Baumon, Amber Buckowsky. Jennifer Allen, Alpa Arora. Kim Avis. Liz Austin. Laura Casteel. Second Row: James Brennan. Brooke Carlin. Casey Blais. Meghan Blake. Greg Allen. Ryann Angle, Amanda Barnes. Third Row: Blake Carathers, Chasity Barbour. Jessica Altizer, Erin Callahan, Ashley Atkinson. Lindsay Can non. Elizabeth Barrett. Fourth Row: Sarah Aheron. Chris Bays. Lauren Carr. Jacqueline Bowen. Ritu Megarha. Kristin Weary.


Key Club \#3: Front Row: Stacie Morioka. Catie Redick. Sabrina Pearce. Alyssa Redick, Meredith Perdue. Don O'Hair, Meghan O'Hair, Debra Morris. Kelly Patton. Second Row: Sarah Payne. Brad Pearce. David Morris. Danny Morgan. Chihn Phan. April Plott Molly Henderson. Ashley Puig. Third Row: Jolan Patterson. Jennifer Rawlings. Aaron Price. Chad Norris. Emmy Spencer. Arnie Nash. Lauren Moore Laura Phipps. Marli McAden. Fourth Row: Amanda Osborn. Erik Min. Justin O Dell. Ryan Boitnott, Scott Shirley. Daniel Penn. Nikki Prottit

## Natural Helpers



Natural Helpers \#1: Front Row: Lauren Moore, Marli McAden, Julie Ann Sgroi, Mollie Strosnider, Margot Caruthers. Clint Thomas. Second Row: Jacqueline Bowen, Alison Elias. Heather Zirkle, Sara Hopkins. Kim Avis, Justin Dowdy. Third Row: Ryan Billingsley. Steve Hamblin, Josh Dowdy, Alex Phillips, Montgomery Drummond. Duke Dodson.

Natural Helpers


Natural Helpers \#2: Front Row: Julie Mullins, Carrie Saunders. Sara Rutherford, Shar Taliaferro. Clint Thomas, Creceda LeMaire. Second Row: Amy Woodfield, Mary Beth McClung. Tamaryn Vineyard. Leslie Webb, Sarah Trenis, Laura Thornhill. David Wilson. Third Row: Aaron Williams, Chris Jenks. Ingrid Bittel. Jason Trompetor.

## Science



Science: Front Row: Candice Nelson, Mrs. Cassie Rogers, Grace Nixon. Ryann Angle. Liz Austin, Helen Colosimo. Amanda Ackley. Azadeh Iranmanesh, Jennifer O Meara. Second Row: Lindsay Lowe, Eric Batchler, Sarah Payne. Nicole Proffit, Susan Phipps, Julie Hall. Annie Chen. Kristen Mai. Third Row: Stephen Squires. Sam Steffek. Debra Dickison, Graham Rollins. Ryan McClung. Chris Mallin. Aaron Fluty.

Phillips, Alex 24, 38, 70, 71, 107, 124, 126. 137.148, 230

Phillips, Tony 162, 177
Phipps, Laura 32, 47. 114, 165, 229
Phipps. Susan 126, 148, 226. 230

Pierce. Brad 15. 101, 228
Pietron. Nick 29, 117. 177
Pinkerton, Betsy 7. 9. 27. 93, 177, 225, 228, 232

## Pinkerton Cheverolet/

 Geo 215Pitner. Claire 177
Pitts. Marshall 67. 94. 95. 177. 227

Plogger, Tiffany 165
Plott, April 165, 222, 229
Poff, Eric 165
Pohlman. Jeremy 10. 177, 222, 224, 225

Poplstein, Carly 97
Poston, Damon 164, 177
Poulter, Judd 58, 59, 126. 148, 235
Powell, Emily 85, 165, 224
Powers, Nick 6, 8, 18, 55, 79, 95, 165, 176, 227. 235
Powers, Sean 126, 148, 216
Prettyman, Amanda 97
Price, Aaron 165, 221, 229
Price, Gail 184
Price, Katie 93
Printer's Ink Bookstores 194
Profera, Barbara 183
Profera, Mrs. 234
Proffitt, Nicole 33, 64, 65,
165, 228, 229, 230, 231
PST 235

Pufko, Mrs. Mara 184
Pugh, Chris 62, 63, 162. 177
Puig, Ashley 165, 222.
224, 229
Putney, Russ
165

in the graduating class this year

Quam, Brett 165
Quarrels, Jessica 220
Quell 14
Quesenberry, Lauree 126,

148
Quesinberry. David 218
Quesinberry. Jacob 13.
59. 165, 188, 198, 201. 221

"As the sexy soccer guy."

Rack Room Shoes 201
Rae, Elizabeth 165, 224
Ragland, Tiffany 165.
225, 232
Rains, Sara 177, 228

Ratchford. Beth 184
Ratliff. Kerri 165, 232
Ratliff, Philip 165
Rawlings. Jennifer 177,
222. 229. 231

Rayher, Ken 177
Rea. Darcie 85, 177
Reavis. Kit 57
Redick. Alyssa 14, 72, 73, 126, 148, 166, 229
Redick, Catie 15, 33, 72 , 73, 126, 148, 166, 229, 231
Reed, Chad 177, 226
Reed, Fred 177
Reed, Jennifer 165,221, 224, 225
Reed, Patrica 165, 225, 227. 232

Reed, Tamalyn 20,68
Reeder, Tommy 76
Reinholtz, Michael 117, 165


Beta \#1: Front Row: Helen Colosimo. Annie Chen Azadeh Iranmanesh. Elizabeth Austin. Amanda Harpold Amanda Barnes. Zehra Dzanic. Amber Buckowsky Second Row: Brad Forth. Casey Blais. Stacy Graves. Amanda Asbury. Marissa Addy. Katherine Britain. Missy James. Third Row: Anne Cornelison. Kristen Grunewald. Ryan Billingsley. Spencer Baird David Harms Chris Case

## Beta Club



Beta \#2: Front Row: Deborah Morris. Alicia Todd. Nova Kemp, Jennifer Myers, Alison Shaffer. Paula Katz. Second Row: Nathan Neighbors, Adam Shores, Julie Ann Sgroi, Julie Kittelson. Leila Kessler. Scott Aday. Third Row: Sebbe Ornopia. Ashley McCall. Aaron Smith. Laura Lanphear. Kelly Patton. Laura Tessendorf

## Guidance Committee



Guidance Commitee \#1: Front Row: David Crisafi, Josh Holmes. Brent Stover. Lauren Douglas, Matthew Nielsen. Brad Cullinan Second Row: Amanda Coleman. Julia Forth. Brandon Funk, Traci Paxton. Carrie Meador. Ahona Nukerji, Courtney Self Third Row: Jamie Heptinstall, Molly Henderson. Jenna Frank Jackie Bailey. Jennifer Lemker. Ann Aydlett. Leslie Smith. Luke Moody


FCA \#1: Front Row: Lynn Cullather, Lauren Shafer, Katherine Brittain, Jennifer Allen, Jacqueline Bowen. Laura Casteel, Josh Belisle, Zach Bain. Second Row: Olivia Caffee, Stephanie Cheng, Michele Emory, Shana Edwards, Kim Amos, Lauren Carr, Ann Aydlett. Third Row: Ricky Dierker, Chris Case, Greg Allen, Montgomery Drummond, Besty Cross. Mike Duncan.

FCA


FCA \#2: Front Row: Brian Luedke, Tiffany Beachy, Joanna Keeton, Traci Paxton, Sarah Joy Jordahl, Nicole Proffitt, Kim Morris. Second Row: Jeff Lewis. Rob Natt, Kay Greenway. Mary Beth McClung. Sarah Slovensky, Meghan O Hair, Jenny Lemker, Amber Neil. Third Row: Kristi Kirby, Sarah Payne, Chad Norris, David Harms. Josh Dowdy. Alicia Todd, Lindsay Cannon, Catie Redick.

FCA


FCA \#3: Front Row: Sarah Rutherford, Jennifer Rawlings, Mindy Reynolds. Cari Williams. Sarah Trenis, Nathan Sloan, Julie Thacker. Second Row: Rhonada Rusmisel, Katie Roberts, Tam Vinyard, Leslie Smith, Sarah Ross, Meredith Stenberg, Elizabeth Stevens. Third Row: Jennifer Tyree, Daniel Stevens, Amy Causey, Mandy Warsaw, Kerry Fair. Corey Paxton. Stuart Tims.

Reinholtz, William 148. 234
Revis, Kit 74
Reynolds, Mrs. Barbara 162, 184
Reynolds, Brock 165, 235
Reynolds. Mindy 68, 92 ,
93, 177, 222, 231, 232
Rhodes, Dreama 180
Richardson, Anne 14, 17, 80, 110, 126, 131, 148,
192, 208. 216. 219 ,
225, 226, 228, 231.
233, 235, 236, 237
Richardson, Billy 192
Richardson, Blair 39, 104.
126, 129, 148
Richardson, Levi 221
Richardson, Sherry 184
Rickman, Sherri 68, 69.
92, 93, 177
Ridgeway, Brooklynn 165
Riley, Mike 184

Ritchey, Andre 165
Rivera, Jorge 82, 83. 126, 148, 230
Roach, Michelle 165
Roanoke Co-Op 200
Roanoke Foot \&
Ankle 217
Roanoke Valley Moose Lodge \#284 199
Roberts, Katie 12, 15, 85.
165, 222, 231, 232
Roberts, Sarah 177, 225
Robinson, Sandra 89. 126, 148, 227
Robinson, Sarah 165 226, 227, 234
Robison, Adam 177
Robison, Sherry 184
Rocha, Juninho 148, 234
Rogers, Cassie 184
Rogers, Mrs. 12, 181, 230
Rollins, Graham 95, 165,

188, 194, 198, 230
Rooney, Tommy 63
Rosen, Becca 165
Ross, Bonnie 126, 148
Ross, Brad 18, 28, 46,
66, 67, 94, 95, 158, 165. 224

Ross, Mrs. Gayle 170, 184
Ross, Sarah 177, 228 , 231, 232
Rossbacher, Nathan 177
Roth, Jason 165, 192. 202. 222

Roth, Richard 177
Rotramel, Carly 101. 165. 225, 228
Roundtree, Porcshe 97
Rouse, Caron 14. 89, 126, 148, 232
Rouse, Kristi 97
Roy L. Webber Florist,
Inc. 204

Rusmisel, Rhonada 12, $43,84,85,116,165$, 194, 222, 223, 228. 231, 232, 233
Russo, Nicole 165, 222, 224. 225, 227, 228, 231, 232, 233
Rustemovic, Haris 165, 224. 225

Rutherford, Brandi 165, 221
Rutherford. Sarah 68, 92. 93, 115, 177, 222, 225.
228, 230, 231, 232
Ryan, Mike 51, 164, 165


Sablik, Anna 74. 165 Sacco, Anne 177
SADD 223
Saker's Driving School 211
Salo. Stephen 59. 177
Salyer, Mr. Jerry 184
Sargent. Anna 177. 219.
225. 226. 237

Sartain. Andy 59. 68, 177
Sartain, Jeremy 59. 126. 148

Guidance Committee


Guidance Commitee \#2: Front Row: Vanessa Nickens. Lauryn Blevins. Deborah Morris. Allison Shaffer, Ryan McClung. Second Row: Jason Brubaker. Dana Lazzuri, Lynsey Markey, Ashley Hammer. Maury Daniels. Third Row: Brooke Fonder. Alissa Bartgis. Alicia Todd. Ann Richardson. Shana Edwards

## PALS



PALS: Front Row: Amanda Ashbury, Michelle Lancaster. Chasity Barbour, Kristen Grunewald. Malia Miller. Alicia Todd, Jason Brubaker. Alison Shaffer. Second Row: Meg Way. Marissa Addy. Mandy Warsaw, Ashley Chapman. Heather Overfelt, Laura Lanphear. Chris Mallin. Tommy Boothe. Third Row: Davida Kamara. Amanda Coleman. Melissa Coleman. Aron Koswitz. Matt Canfield. Melissa Callahan. Ashley Jones. Nicole Russo. Fourth Row: Ashley Crowder, Ngozi Harris. Montie Drummond. Julie Thacker. Dionne Waugh. Amanda Harpold. Cindy Eggen.

## Guidance Aids



Guidance Aids: Front Row: Ingrid Bittel, Jessica Duff. Michelle Leamnson. Alison Shaffer Second Row: Whitney Funk. Lunsey Markey. Katie Lugar. Jamie Heptinstall. Carrie Meador. Third Row: Aron Kosowitz. Chris Sears. Jason Brubaker

Saul, Bambi 126, 148, 156, 208, 235
Saunders, Carrie 165, 230
Saunders, Lynn 88, 89
Saunders, Nikki 97
SCA 228
Scaggs, Jeff 31
Schear, Kitty 184
Scheibe, Peter 177
Scheuer, Amy 177, 234
Scheuer. Anna 225
Schiebe, Peter 221
Schmacher, Sammi 80
Schmitt, Theresa 184
Schnurman, Mark 177
Schooch, Jeremiah 177
Schrader, Matt 232
Schumacher, Casey 59
Schumacher, Sammi 80 , 177, 226
Schwarz, David 165, 222
Science 230
Scott, Jay 86, 87, 201, 222. 232

Scott. John 126. 148
Scott, Stephanie 165 , 194, 224. 235
Scutellaro. Michael 59. 126. 148, 216

Scutellaro. Mike 59
Seale, Amanda 114. 165
Seamon, Alex 74. 95 Seamon, Jesse 68. 177
Sears. Christopher 126. 148. 201. 222. 231, 232

Sejda, Jack 177
Self. Courtney 74. 165, 222, 230, 232. 233
Sellari. Will 177
Selvey. Thomas 126, 148
Setchel. Ryan 76. 177
Setchel, Todd 76, 177
Sexton, Erica 165, 235
Seymour, Josh 165

Sgroi, Julie 7, 9, 14, 31, 39, 46, 126, 127, 133, 148, 205, 209, 222, 225, 228, 230, 232
Sgroi, Stephanie 68, 97. 205
Shafer, Elaine 184
Shafer, Lauren 150, 198, 216, 231, 232
Shafer, Mrs. 185
Shaffer, Ali 212
Shaffer, Alison 53, 150, 212, 216, 223, 224 , 225, 230, 231
Shaffer, Andrew 227
Shaffer, Lauren 225
Sharpe, June 180
Sharrer. David 59, 177
Shaw. Andrew 165
Shaw, Jonathan 18, 67, 95, 165, 222
Shaw, Patrick 165
Shaw, Philip 150
Shelton, Carrie 29, 150, 227
Shen, Jimmy 177
Sheperd, Megan 165
Sherburne, Judy 180
Sherlow, Mrs. Susan 184, 185
Shernoff, Erika 165, 222, 224, 227
Shields, Adam 177
Shields, Matthew 150
Shirley. Justin 35, 62, 63, 68, 177
Shirley, Scott 62, 63, 87. 150, 197. 229
Shiveley, Virginia 165
Shore, Adam 221
Shores, Adam 150, 230
Shorter, Robyn 150, 191, 201, 219, 221
Shrader, Matt 59, 97, 177
Shulkcum, Theodore 165

Shumacher, Casey 126. 148, 217
Shupe, Jennifer 165, 222. 224
Shur, Jason 74
Sigmon, Colin 150
Simmons, Barbara 184
Simmons, Jessica 111, 150
Simmons, Scott 59
Sinclair, Robby 165. 224
Singh, Naviej 150
Sink. Ryan 7, 9, 17, 83. 165, 229, 232
Sink, Sarah 121, 184
Sipher, Catherine 98 , 165, 224
Skyline Cleaners 188
Slack. Joe 74, 83, 165
Slack, Julia 68, 74
Sloan, Nathan 63, 165. 231
Slovensky, Sarah 68, 177, 219, 226, 231, 232, 237
Smailes, Aaron 6, 8, 105. 177
Smailes. Matthew 150, 235
Smallwood, Charlie 177
Smith, Aaron 68, 150.
193, 216, 222, 230, 232
Smith, Amanda 177, 227
Smith, April 177
Smith, Emily 177. 219.
222, 226, 237
Smith, Kristin 150, 202. 228
Smith, Leslie 32, 74. 151,
165, 228, 230, 231, 233
Smith, Robert 221
Smith, Troy 67
Smooth As Silk Electrolysis, Inc. 214
Snapp, Sally 150, 221
Snead, Katie 3, 46, 97.

168, 177. 222. 225
Snodgrass. Mark 32. 70.
86, 87, 165, 170
Snow. Brian 6, 68, 69.
97. 112. 177

Snow. Kevin 150. 235
Sobotta, Michael 150
Soccer Stop 213
Sonia Baumon 229
Sophomore Council 235
Sowder. Emily 103, 179
Spangler. Chad 72
Spangler, Kay 68. 72
Spangler. Coach Steve 24.
59. 183. 184

Spangler, Tausha 179
Sparks. Josh 165. 179. 225
Spears. Sarah 179
Spears. Susan 150. 203. 221. 232

Speck. Carrie 179. 191. 222. 232

Spede. Michael 165
Speight, Brian 106. 107.
117. 150. 221

Spencer, Emmy 12. 31. 33, 64, 65, 103, 160. 165. 186, 229, 233

Spencer, Jane 165
Spencer, Matt 97
Spetzler, Matt 6, 8, 21.
31. 91, 109, 167, 186. 229. 232

Spurlock. Dan 17. 33.
162. 167, 186, 209. 229. 232

Squires. Stephen 167.
222, 224, 230, 232
Stack, Joseph 233
Staggs, Kristi 179
Stebar, Miranda 179
Stec, Leslie 93
Stec. Matt 100. 150. 216. 218

Steele. Meghan 226, 228. 232
Steffek. Samantha 179,
227, 230
Stein Mart 209
Stenberg. Meredith 33 ,
53. 167. 231, 233

Stevens, Daniel 231
Stevens, Elizabeth 167, 224, 227, 231, 233
Stevens, William 150
Stoneman. Justin 179
Stover. Brent 17. 27, 74, 83. 143, 151, 167, 186, 188. 201. 230

Stover. Joel 167, 221
Strang. Shawn 167
Strausbaugh. Melissa 167. 221. 234

Strickland. Malaina 179
Strosnider, Mollie 150 ,
155. 198, 200, 230,
231. 234

Stump. Jason 150
Stump. Kelly 179, 234
150. 221

Sur. Jason 85
Swindel. Rob 95
Swisher. Amy 38, 152. 153. 221

Swisher, Bevin 167
Swisher, Timmy 97
Sylvester-Johnson, Gustaf Anders 152, 153, 227. 229. 235

Szustakowski, Laura 152, 153


Key Club \#4: Front Row: Alison Elias. Matt Fusco. Patrick Harmon Whitney Funk. Jenny Fetherolf. Alison Fox Shana Edwards. Deborah Dickinson. Kay Greenway. Katie Cook Second Row Kelly Harper Kevin Gagnier Jay Geniry. Ashley Chapman. Sarah Joy Jordahl, Leigh Hancock Dan Hall. Adam Elkins. Kyle Harmon Third Row: Gara Fitzpartick Evelyn Greiner Jemnie Harrison. ressica Gilbert Lindsey Fox Jenna Frank. Jimmy Harrison. Amanda Ja Harpold. Julie Hall. Ngozi Harris Fourth Row: teliria Flemurig. Yumiko Hada Candice Nelson. Brooke Clinstles Sarah Trenis Michele Emory Megan Cochran Bulla L Lurth Emily Heller Josh Clyburn Matt Grayzack. Bremi Cojuse

Key Club \#5: Front Row: Duke Dodson. Alissa Bartgis. Ben Cole. Brooke Fonder. Tiffany Davidson. Kristen Dalton. Ernie Cochran. Luke Beazley Second Row: Maury Daniels. Whitney Cole. Sara Coats, Susanne Bell. Lymn Cullather. Montie Drummond. Raphela Dixon. Mike Duncan. Third Row: Mirna Durakovic. Susan Doyle. Amy Causey. Melissa Coleman. Amanda Coleman, David Crissafi. Ricky Dierker. Justin Clyburn. Fourth Row: Kim Avis, Ann Aydlett. Stephanie Cheng, Cammy Chapin. Anna Craft Lauren Douglas. Ward Currin. James Dixon


## Key Club



Key Club \#6: Front Row: Mindy Reynolds, Sarah Rutherford. Meghan Steele, Lauren Shafer, Nicole Russo Jessica Duff. Corrie Speck. Caron Rouse, Julie Ann Sgroi. Susan Spears. Second Row: Steven Squires. Grace Nixon. Jessica Norris, Matt Schrader. Sarah Ross. Betsy Pinkerton, Ashlin Barbe. Courtney Self. Matt Spetzler Third Row: Trish Reed, Kerri Ratliff. Tiffany Ragland, Sarah Slovensky Rhonada Rusmisel Kim Barlow, Katie Roherts. Dawne Wetzel Fourth Row: Dan Spurlock, Ryan Sink Aaron Smith Issac Peace. Chris Sears, Jay Scolt

Tt
"As Beowulf."
abor, Kevin 179 aliaferro, Shar 26, 49. $80,167,225,229,230$ an, Katrynna 152, 153, 192, 221, 229, 235 ayloe, William 67 aylor. Danielle 167 aylor, Erica 179, 222. 229
aylor, Meghan 156, 179 227
aylor, Meredith 179, 229
errell, Adam 152, 153, 235
esoro, Michael 179 essendorf, Laura 39.50, $84,85,139,152,153$, 216, 224, 230 resterman, Wesley 50, 59. 167
rhacker, Alexa 167, 222, $224,225,226,229,237$ Thacker, Julie 80, 231. 234
The Bandroom 189
The Packaging
Store 196
Thomas, Clint 17, 26, 62.
$63,87,167.230$
Thomas, Leia 42, 167
Thomas, Mary 65, 74, 97
Thomas, Matt 68, 179
Thomas, Seth 18, 96, 97,

179
Thomas, Whitney 64, 65, 179, 229
Thompson, Erin 167
Thompson, Leigh 179
Thomson, Spencer 152, 153
Thornhill, Laura 119 , 179, 219, 223, 226, 229, 230, 237
Thornsbury, Priscilla 152, 153, 192, 197, 198. 205, 234
Thornton, Bart 179, 224
Thorton, Blair 133
Tilley, Jordan 68,97, 179, 222, 229
Tillman, Ms. Toni 114, 184
Tims, Stuart 68, 86, 87 . 179, 229, 231
Tirpin, Dave 13
Todd, Alicia 11, 31, 38, $45,65,80,81,92,93$, 131, 152, 153, 222 , 228, 229, 230, 231
Toh, Maiko 74, 179
Toler, Erin 167
Torrence, Brad 179
Torrence, Christopher 152, 153
Townsend, Toby 167

## TP Parker \& Sons

Engineers 213
Trenis, Sarah 21, 105.
172, 179, 227, 230. 231, 232, 235
Trent, Chad 121
Trent, Mary 152, 153. 202, 221
Trevey-Boitnott, Dolly 97. 234
Triplett, LeAnne 179
Trivett. Brian 167
Trivett, Nicole 167

Trompeter, Jason 74, 91, 179, 222, 227, 229, 230 Trumbower, David 87.
137, 152, 153, 201, 232

## TSA 235

Tucker, Mr. Barry 23, 184
Turner, Melisa 167
Turner, Nicole 88, 89, 110, 152, 153, 221, 228, 229, 234
Turpin, Jennifer 167
Tyree, Jenny 103, 179,
228, 229, 231
Tyree, Kenneth 152, 153

"As someone who was caring about her friends, and one of the people who always got kicked out of the Country Store."

Ulrey, Mrs. 184
Underwood, Emily 225, 227
Underwood, William 167
Unroe, Heather 152, 153.
203, 216, 221, 225, 233

"For my style, my opinion, my personality, and for my 72 hour throwdown."

Vagts, Mrs. Mary 184
Valentine, Danny 184
Valentine, Squeaky 59
Vandelinde, Ryan 97
VanDyck, Raven 141,
152, 153, 221, 222, 229
Varney, Jason 152, 153, 233
Vasilj, Vedrana 152, 153
Via, Courtney 179
Vinyard, Tamaryn 10, 20, $29,55,68,179,228$, 229, 230, 231
Vittur, Brian 90, 91, 152 , 153, 201, 229
Volodzko, David 67

"We can't all be super human athletes. Some of us do have other talents.'

Williams, Aaron 59
Walden, Lauren 152, 153,
221, 229
Waldron, Kevin 179
Wallace, Emily 152, 153
Walshe, Andrew 167, 227
Walters, Ashley 15, 80 ,
135, 167, 222
Walters, Curtis 179
Walters, Jenny 97
Walthall, Mrs. Maryellen 105, 184
Ward, Mrs. Betty 184
Ward, Justin 62
Ward, Peter 179
Wardach, John 179
Warren, Billy 179
Warren, Jonathan 179, 221
Warren, Peter 179
Warsaw, Mandy 72, 73,
167, 222, 229, 231, 233
Washburn, Dallas 152, 153. 234

Watson, Joseph 167
Watson, Susan 152
Watters, Amanda 154, 229
Watts, Samuel 154
Waugh, Dionne 46. 167.
226, 231
Waugh, Josh 222
Way. Meg 167, 225, 229.
231, 233, 234
Weary, Kristin 51. 97, 179, 224, 225. 229
Weary, Mark 154, 233. 239
Weaver, David 97
Webb, Leslie 17. 28. 80. 179. 229. 230

Webb, Mrs. 116
Webb. Stephen 154. 189.
216. 224

Webster, Lory 80, 167.

## Key Club



Key Club \#7: Front Row: Sariah Light. Maria Kay. Amy Jones, Mariusz Koper, Kyleigh Lambert. Jay Mizack. Anne Richardson. Second Row: Kim Filson. Carrie McFarland. Shannon MacMichael. Jenny Lemker. Jennifer Kilbane, Jenny Kim, Carrie Meador. Third Row: Mary Beth McClung. Jenny Howard, Aron Kosowitz. Dawn Leech. Dana Lazzuri. Sara Hopkins. Malia Miller: Fourth Row: Jenny Leggette. Kristen Jekielek. Tyler Kirby. Josh Holmes, Joanna Keeton. Lauren Holcomb. Michelle Leamnson.

## Junior Council



Junior Council \#1: Front Row: Emmy Spencer. Annie Nash. Lauren Moore. Daniel Penn. Shana Edwards, Jennifer Wilmer. Sabrina Pearce, Catie Harmon. Second Row: Beth Carter. Melissa Coleman, Elizabeth Barrett, Erin Callahan. Chasity Barbour. Alison Fox, Jenny Howard Third Row: Andre Martin. Whitney Funk. Felecia Fleming. Lynsey Markey. Rhonada Rusmisel. Corey Paxton. Ashley Hammer

## Junior Council



Junior Council \#2: Front Row: Kimberly Morris, Mandy Warsaw. Lory Webster. Courtney Self. Cari Williams. Second Row: Meg Way. Leslie Smith. Nicole Russo. Ricky Dierker. Meredith Steinberg. Third Row: Elizabeth Stevens. Joseph Stack. Daniel Judge. Ashley Jones, Jess Altizer

Library Assistants


Library Assistants: Front Row: Ms. Pam Meyers, Sandra Robison, Kim Mroczkowski, Kelly Stump. Shannon MacMichael, Mrs. Barbara Profera. Second Row: William Reinholtz, Bekki Arnold, Melissa Strausbaugh, Lynne Wilkins, Mrs. Sharon Fransico.

## Office Aids



Office Aids: Front Row: Chris Dooley, Julie Thacker, Molly Henderson, Jennifer Wilmer. Second Row: Kelly Koberlein, Laura Wise, Jessica Gilbert. Amy Scheuer, Amanda Harpold. Third Row: Damon Daniels, Meg Way, Mandy Deyerle, Kristen Dalton, Lindsey York.

229, 233
Weekly, Amanda 234
Weeks, Charles 167
Weiland, Krista 74, 179. 222

Wells, Ginger 167
Wells, Greg $13,59,87$, 167
Wertz, Barret 67, 74
West, Amanda 179 , 225
West. Matt 167. 222
Westover, Chris 179
Wetzel. Dawne 167. 223. 232

Wetzel. Hilari 154. 197, 221, 229, 234
White, Carol 179
White. Debbie 184
White, Jason 179
White. Matthew 154
White, Mrs. 43
White, Reggie 200
White, Roger 87
Whiteneck.
Heather 154. 155
Whitlock. Elizabeth 184
Whitney. Allyson 167.

201, 235
Whitney, Erin 167
Widener, Jodi 154
Wilhite-Main, Emily 179
Wilkins, Alison 100, 154,
216, 227
Wilkins, Crystal 154, 234
Wilkins, Lynne 167, 234
Wilkinson, Jarrett 179
Wilkinson, Joshua 154, 234
Willcox, Chuck 15, 83 , 154, 221, 229
Willett, Anna 167, 234
William A. Deyerle,
D.D.S. 197

Williams, Aaron 16,59,
95, 167, 230
Williams. Cammie 184
Williams, Cari 167, 231 , 233
Williams, Carol 180
Williams, Celia 167
Williams, Dawn 68, 97
Williams, Deanne 167
Williams. Jennifer 167 ,
188, 222, 228
Williams, Jerry 97

Williams, Penny 60, 61, 109, 185
Williams, Sallie 234
Willmott, Wade 147, 154, 229
Wills, Christie 158, 179
Wilmer, Jennifer 167,
224, 228, 233, 234
Wilson, David 18, 54, 83,
109, 179, 229, 230
Wilson, Lori 167
Wimmer, Jennifer 167
Windel, Kristi 154, 206
Winfree, Heather 167, 222, 224, 227
Winfrey, Christina 179
Winkler, Melissa 74
Wire, Laura 179, 228. 229, 234
Wiseley, Kyndal 141, 179, 197, 227, 229
Wiseman, Kristy 14, 154, 234
Wiseman, Mrs. 44
Wiseman, Susanne 185
Witkege, Becky 179. 224, 225
Witt, Dawn 185

Wittl, Ashley 168, 179 Wohlford, Arthur 154
Wolter, Katie 68
Womack, Jeremy 179
Wond, Coach 67
Wood, Adam 74, 91
Wood, Jessica 179
Wood, Marsha 30, 167.
222, 224, 227
Woodard, Nathan 167
Wooddell, Diane 154, 234
Woodfield, Amy 11, 17.
19, 20, 54, 80, 105.
$172,179,228,230,235$
Woods-Allen, Dana 97. 167. 229

Woodson, Jeremy 167. 234
Woolwine, Daniel 154
Woolwine, Mrs. Elaine 182
Workman, Amber 80 , 179, 235
Wray, Kristen 167
Wray, Lindsey 179
Wray. Meg 127, 149
Wright, Brian 83, 154,
216

Wright. Daniel 154. 202 Wright, Jason 167. 228
Wright, Jenna 80, 139.
156. 179. 226, 237

Wright, Moyra 179, 225
Wright. Paul 97, 179
Wright, Wayne 95
Wright. Zachary 59, 154, 191
Wrights. Jason 70
Wyatt, Christopher 154

"As the most feared person in Cave Spring."

Xerotheres, Charles 154, 234

## DECA



DECA \#1: Front Row: Wes Barbour. Russ Emury Margaroi Caruthers Jennifer Daugherty. Tanner Duus Second Row: Daniel Caldwell Matthew ' omption Kelli Fields Lindsay Ferguson Kelley Fisher. Lindsey Bayne Third Row: Mike Cook. Mike Barger Summer Cobb Stephanie Dalton. Angie Datessio Robin Bryant Grustal Cobb

DECA

DECA \#2: Front Row: Sarah McKay, Julie Manuel. Amber Janney. Kimberly Lundy. Nova Kemp, Kelly Henderson. Lydia llewicz. Second Row: Lauren McCann. Amy Garrett, Shawn Giorno, Mike Hastings. Jessica Griffith. Seth Griffin. Charlie Haley Third Row: Dana Jennings. Jason Ganong. Mariusz Koper. Josh Wilkinson. Kyle Ireland. Brad Boothe. Adam Lanter


## DECA



DECA \#3: Front Row: Naye De Paige. Priscilla Thornsbury. Juninho Rocha. Dolly Trevey-Boitnott, Anna Willett. Thaddeus Van Dyne Second Row: Hilari Wetzel. Andre Martin. Kristy Wiseman. Niki Turner. Dallas Washburn. Diane Wooddell. Third Row: Jeremy Woodson, Amanda Weekly. Sallie Williams. Crystal Wilkins. Zach McCoy

Knight News


Knight News: Front Row: Mac Obenchain, Brooke Fonder, Anne Richardson. Second Row: Anders Sylvester-Johnson, Helen Colosimo.

Sophomore Council


Sophomore Council: Front Row: Josh Carlton, Sarah Trennis, Amy Woodfield. Not Pictured: James Dixon

## PST



PST: Front Row: Sarah Trenis, Cami Chapin. Alison Fox, Christy Fagg, Kim Filson, Lauren Coyne. Second Row: Noelle Griffin, Jenny Jenkins, Emily Heller, Bradd Nichols, Amber Workman.


Yang, Kathy 109, 179, 222, 223, 226, 227, 228, 229, 237
Yang, Tony 167, 221
Yates, Jason 154
Ying, Kris 179, 225
Ying, Steve 95, 154, 216
York, Lindsey 167, 229,
Yotka, Gregory 167
Young, Adam 63
Young, Jeffery 179
Young, Jerry 167
Young, Kim 179

"If you would actually consider remembering me, then you should remember the shy, sensitive guy with a sense of humor."

Zaikov, Kimberly 154, 221, 228
Zamorski, Ivan 179
Zawacki, Matthew 4, 83, 127, 149, 154, 188, 216
Zegarski, Steve 10, 21, 59, 238
Zeharias, Brian 97
Zick, Dawn 68, 72
Zick, Kelly 48, 68, 72,
154
Zion, Todd 154

## DECA



DECA \#4: Front Row: Judd Poulter. Allison Whitney. Erica Sexton, Nina Tan. Bambi Saul. Melissa Haynes. Second Row: Matt Smailes. Nikki Collins. Corri Browne, Jeff Menefee, Leslie Patsel. Miriam Ornelas, Tobias Offhaus. Third Row: Adam Terrell. Meredith Perdue. Rich Montgomery. Casey Morgan. Kevin Snow. Shana Miller.


Archery: Front Row Leslie Morgan. Steph Scott. Chris Mallin. Dan Hall, Jason Marks. Second Row: C. J, Licbol. Steve Holden. Ryan Newman. Jen Lupton. Third Row: Isaac Pearce, Chris Kleiber

TSA


TSA: Front Row: Nick Powers, Mandu McCall. Dawn Bushnell. Brock Reynolds. Second Row: Ashley McCall. Matt Fusco, Ryan Filson. Mike Duncan

## Colophon

"All Together Now," volume 41 of the Cave Spring High School Accolade, was printed by Jostens publishing company in Winston-Salem, NC, with a press run of 950 copies. The basic theme and design were developed by Missy James and Kristen Grunewald at the Gettysburg Yearbook Experience Plus. Missy and Kristen also designed the cover, endsheets, and dividers. Individual section designs were developed by the section editors.

The cover of the book is Black with Silver Foil applied. Red ink is used, also. The spine is printed in Sliver ink and the endsheets are Granite with the same Red ink and Silver Foil.

This year, the staff purchased two new Macintosh LC 580 computers and used two Macintosh LC's, four Power Macintosh 6100/ 66's, one Macintosh Quadra 610, one Macintosh LC III, one Laserwriter II NTX, one Laserwriter Select 360, and one Apple OneScanner in the production of the book. All pages were produced using Aldus Pagemaker 5.0 and Microsoft Word 5.0 software.

All body copy and captions were written in Times. The Student Life section and divider used Hobo, Avant Garde, and Biffo fonts. The Academics section and divider used New York and Zaph Dingbats fonts. The Sports section and divider used Trajan and Bellevue fonts. The Clubs section and divider used the A Garamond Italic font. The People section and divider used Present, Copperplate, Tekton, Bellevue, and Delphian fonts. All dividers also used the Zaph Dingbats and Tekton fonts.

For the seventeenth year in a row, the 1996 Accolade, "Stranger than Fiction." won the VHSL Trophy Award. Thanks go out to Sharon Diebal for her constructive criticism and great parting gifts. Ferg, thanks for helping us out in a pinch! Jeff Cannon, our Jostens representative, was patient, especially since at times we had no clue what we were doing, and always came through with Dunkin' Donuts when they were needed the most.

Barb-what can we say? We are not sure what you have against Bob Marley and brushing teeth, but whatever we did to offend you, we are greatly sorry. Thanks for the only awards we won at GYE + , though!

Staff, Missy and I know that this wasn't always the easiest thing that you've ever done, but I hope you believe that we appreciate your efforts more than you'll ever imagine! ALL of you will have a space on my dorm room floor if you feel the need to get out of Roanoke for a weekend! (Especially Ashlin, who will probably need a break once in while! )

## $\sim$ Kristen~

To the staff-thanks for hanging in there! This year was a learning experience for everyone, and things were rough at times, but I hope you are all happy with the finished product. Everyone pulled their own weight most of the time and helped out others when they needed it! A big cookie for you all! I'll miss y'all next year when I'm down in Georgia. but you can come see me anytime!
~Missy~

Mrs. Deurlein, thanks for all of your hard work this year. You have an amazing willingness to learn! Good luck next year and all of the rest-it will get easier with time. Thanks for working with us, even during deadline time.

To the seniors-we Il miss you. and we know that you'll miss room 131' To you and the rest of the class of '97. we hope that your life is full of full moons and road trips!

Cosersisathering together at school one last time before graduation are yearbook seniors Lisa Johnson. Missy James. Anne Richardson, Julie Kittelson, Amy Page. Kristen Grunewald. and Jennifer Perfater. Each senior received a Jefferson Cup at the Senior Awards assembly from sponsor Rebecca Deurlein. Students also gathered at a cookout at Mrs. Deurlein's house to celebrate the end of the year.



Gprefully pinning her cap. yearbook Editor-in-Chief Missy James wait, for the Graduation ceremony to begin. Missy and 11 other friends wore red and black garters under their dresses for the ceremony. "Jennifer Allen bought them at Captain Party for us, and we thought it was a cute idea. so we all wore them." said Missy.
hrowing tennis balls at the crowd, yearfook Editor-in-Chief Kristen Grunewald rides on the girls' tennis float with senior Malia Miller and sophomore Whitney Thomas in the Homecoming Parade. Kristen was also Co-captain of the tennis team this year. "I was so excited that we finally had a parade." said Kristen.

D
uring the graduation ceremony. Stacy Graves receives her Medal of Academic Achievement from Dr. Martha Cobble. All 11 valedictorians received the medals at graduation. Stacy and the others all had GPA's of 4.0 or above. "I was honored to graduate at the top," said Stacy. "I felt like all of my hard work had paid off."

$\pi$
aking a phone call, Creceeda LeMaire and Julie Manuel wait to find their parents after Baccalaureate. Seniors gathered at the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints to listen to an inspirational speech by Steven Zegarski.


$\overbrace{1}$Senior Day, Dana Lazzuri prepares oblow her noise maker. During the assembly. seniors marched into the gym with their caps and gowns decorated. Portions of the senior video were shown and the class gift. pienic tables for an outdoor lunch area. was presented. "I had a lot of fun. I had been waiting for the assembly since I was a sophomore. said Dana

75alking into the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Erika McCoy. Dantelle Hudson. and Shannan Cox latk about what they are going to do after the ceremony Semorsattended open houses and wem out to eat with family and friends after Baccalaureate


# Together One Bast Jime 

Well, here we are! Another year done, packed with memories that will linger forever Blood, sweat, and tears were poured in pursuit of excellence on and off the playing field Passions ran high and emotions spilled out for seniors as they made a final departure from the halls of CSH Underclassmen said their goodbyes, all the time knowing that they

Delmar Studhen $-12=$ スn
ooking around for
his friends. Mark Weary enjoys the Senior Day assembly. Seniors lined up outside the school in the archery range before entering the gym because of space constraints. They assembled in a moboutside the gym "Letusin!"" when the assembly did not start on time. would return in a short three months Another year of helping and sharing made students closer to each other and the surrounding community Through heartbreak and triumph, students learned to adapt to new circumstances and overcome great challenges

No matter where life takes us, we will always remember being...

## Together

Backboards were broken.
Championships were won.
New tests were given.
Friendships were forged.
Helping hands reached out.
Records were set.
Memories were made.

C
elebrating her entrance into the gym full of applauding underclassmen. senior Kim Avis yells to the crowd. Emotions ran high throughout the senior assembly with the Class of 1997 letting loose and reminiscing about the years. "It was a day dedicated to us. I loved every minute of it. but it was sad because we had to say goodbye to CSH." said Kim.









Loki volcano blast 33,000 feet in the air on Dotober 9. Molten rock from the valcano's 5 -mile-wide fissure melts through more than 2,000 feet of glacial ice, threatening the island with
widespread flooding.


The worldis langest flower, the Titan Arum, also known as the "corpse flower," blooms in London's Kew Gardens for the first time since 1963. The flower is nicknamed for its strong stench when in bloom.

New research
suggests that hormone therapies can keep middle-aged men stronger and more youthful. A testrosteronereleasing skin patch called Androderm is prescribed by many doctors to supplement the natural hormone.

California's Aquarium opens a new wing in March 1996.
The million-gallon indoor ocean showcases the marine life of the outer reaches of Monterey Bay, 5 to 60 miles offshore.

+The Hubble Space Telescope captures new images of quasars, the universe's most powerful and baffling phenomena. Previously thought only to exist in colliding galaxies, new pictures indicate quasars can also exist in undisturbed galaxies-causing astronomers to revisit their theories.


$\xrightarrow{4}$The Smithsonian Institution celebrates the 150th anniversary of its founding with a nationwide tour of prize exhibits, including this stovepipe hat worn by Abraham Lincoln. husband Louis Leakey in a 1959 photograph, dies in December. Discoveries by the Leakeys throughout their careers are some of the most important in paleoanthropological history. Her greatest discovery was a trail of 3.7-million-yearold footprints, which proved that
hominids walked




Nide Wond


Kiss
Tara Dawn
Holland, is crowned Miss
America at the 1995 pageant on September 14.

Angela Lansbury appears in her final season as mystery wniter Jessica Fletcher on CES's "Murder, She Wrote." The hugely successful show ran for 12 seasons.

In a small. secret ceremony on an island off the coast of Georgia, John F. Kennedy Jr. marries Carolyn Bessette, a Calvin Klein publicist, in September. Kennedy. who dated Bessette for two years, had long been considered one of the world's most eligible bachelors.

Legendary heavyweight boxer Muhammad Ali is the final athlete to bear the Olympic torch, lighting the Olympic flame at the qpening of the Centennial Summer Olympics in Atlanta on July 19.




## flash

Folk and blues artist Tracy Chapman returns to the scene in 1996 with the single "Give Me One Reason." Chapman receives five Grammy nominations in January 1997.

The artist formerly known as Prince releases
Emancipation, a threehour, three-CD album, in honor of his release from his Warner Bros. recording contract.

Guitarist Slash of Guns N'Roses forms his own band. His new group, Slash's Blues Ball, is a six-man blues band grounded in the bluesbased hard rock of the 1970 s .

Rocker Sheryl Crow joins the ranks of musicians who have had their albums banned from Wal-Mart. The retail giant objects to a lyric alleging that kids kill each other with guns they obtained from the store.

The Beatles' Anthology 3, the third and final album from the reunited remaining members of the band, is released in November. Following the example of their two previous anthologies, Anthology 3 sells in record


Kiss bass guitarist Gene Simmons strikes a familiar pose as the band kicks off a reunion tour with a June 28 concert in Detroit. The tour marks the first time the original members of the band perform together since 1979.

${ }_{H}$
Canadian pop artist Celine Dion tops the charts in 1996 with the album Falling Into You, which sells more than 16 million copies worldwide.

$\xrightarrow{\text { British pop }}$ superstars Liam (left) and Noel Gallagher cancel the remainder of a U.S. concert tour in September amid rumors that their band, Oasis, is breaking up. Denying the reports, the brothers announce they will release a new album in the summer of 1997.

Kipa, LGI

Atemativerrock band Nirvana releases a new album, from the Muratiy Eanks of the W/ishkah, in October. The album combains 17 live tracks reconded between 1989 and the 1994 suicide of singer Kurt Cobain (right).


Bush, a British rock group with an American "grunge" sound, tours the U.S. to promote their album Sixteen Stone. They release another chart-topping album, Razorblade Suitcase, in the winter.

. metal band Metallica is the headlining act for the summer concert Lollapalooza, traditionally an alternative-rock show. Metallica remains highprofile, winning an MTV award for the year's Best Hard Rock Video in September,


## flash

## $\omega$

Tennis pro Pete Sampras wins the eighth grandslam title of his career at the U.S. Open in September. Steffi Graf wins the U.S. Open Women's title, beating Monica Seles.

Pro boxer Mike Tyson loses his Heavyweight Champion of the World title to Evander Holyfield in a November match. Holyfield, a former two-time world champion, reclaims his title in the surprise win.

## Chicago Bulls star

Dennis Rodman furthers his controversial reputation by kicking a photographer in the groin during a game against the Minnesota Timberwolves in January 1997. Rodman is suspended for up to 11 games without pay, costing him more than $\$ 1$ million, in addition to a \$25,000 fine to the NBA, as well as a reported \$200,000 settiement with the photographer:

[^2]

Team USA wins the World Cup of Hockey, beating Canada $5-2$ in the final. Eight teams from Canada, Europe and the U.S. participate in the World Cup, which replaced the Canada Cup.

$\xrightarrow{\text { + }}$ Twenty-year-old golfing phenom Eldrick "Tiger" Woods turns pro in August, making the transition from exceptional amateur golfer to well-endorsed professional, including a deal with Nike worth an estimated $\$ 40$ million.


多Race car driver Terry Labonte wins NASCAR's Winston Cup championship with a total of 4,657 points after finishing fifth in the final race, the Napa 500, at the Atlanta Motor Speedway.

Led by quarterback Brett Favre, the Green Bay Packers beat the New England Patriots 35-21 in Super Bowl XXXI at the Louisiana Superdome. It is the Packers' first Super Bowl since 1968.


Paul Molitor of the Minnesota Twins becomes the 21st player in major league history to reach 3,000 career hits. The milestone is reached in September, when Molitor triples against Kansas City Royals rookie pitcher Jose Rosado.


Olympic swimmer Tom Dolan captures another gold for the U.S. as he wins the 400-meter individual medley on July 21. Dolan wins with a time of 4:14.90.


A Minnesota Twins star centerfielder Kirby Puckett announces his retirement from baseball in July. A serious eye ailment forces Puckett to give up the game, but he manages to maintain his upbeat attitude at press conferences and interviews

$\xrightarrow{C}$ U.S. Olympian Dan O'Brien racks up 8,824 points to take the gold medal in the decathlon, a grueling, 10 event track-and-field competition.

The U.S. gymnastics team takes the gold at the Summer Olympics. Kerri Strug, second from right, is the heroine of the competition, landing her final vault despite a dislocated left ankle
U.S. swimmer wins the women's 100-meter butterfly event at the Olympic Games with a time of 59.13 seconds. Van Dyken wins a total of four golds.


The Chicago Bulls win their fourth NBA championship in six years as they defeat the Seattle SuperSonics in game six of the NBA finals on June 16.


$d$
Jean Driscoll (front right) of the U.S. takes the silver in the women's 800-meter wheelchair race, a demonstration sport, at the Summer Olympics. Driscoll, seven-time winner of the Boston Marathon, retires at the end of 1996, after setting several world records during her career:

Basketball star Shaquille O'Neal jumps from the Orlando Magic to the Los Angeles Lakers in July. The deal is the richest in NBA history, paying O'Neal \$120 million over 7 years.



[^0]:    $\int_{\mathrm{K}}^{5}$ull of anxiety senior Katherine Brittian. Caron Rouse, and Laura Lanphear watch their offensive line attempt to seore a fouchdown. The se mions killed the junors withavictory of 16-4)

[^1]:    202
    Advertising

[^2]:    Baltimore Driales second baseman Roberto Alomar is suspended for five games. deferred to the 1997 season. when he spits on an umpire during a heated argument over a questionable call in the National League play-offs. Controversy ensues over the lemrency of the punishment.

